

13A Aged care services — attachment

Definitions for the indicators and descriptors in this attachment are in section 13.6 of the chapter. Data in this Report are examined by the Aged Care Services Working Group, but have not been formally audited by the Secretariat. Unsourced information was obtained from the Australian, State and Territory governments.

This file is available in Adobe PDF format on the Review web page (www.pc.gov.au/gsp). Users without Internet access can contact the Secretariat to obtain these tables (see details on the inside front cover of the Report).

Attachment contents

Table 13A.1	Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2010
Table 13A.2	Target population data, by location ('000)
Table 13A.3	Proportion of people aged 70 years or over by locality, June 2010
Table 13A.4	People receiving aged care services, 2009-10
Table 13A.5	Government expenditure on aged care services, 2009-10 (\$ million)
Table 13A.6	Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2009-10 \$)
Table 13A.7	Australian Government (DOHA) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2009-10 \$)
Table 13A.8	Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2009-10 \$)
Table 13A.9	Government real expenditure on community care services (2009-10 \$)
Table 13A.10	Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2009-10 \$)
Table 13A.11	State and Territory governments' experimental recurrent non-HACC expenditure on Post Acute Packages of Care, 2009-10 (\$ million)
Table 13A.12	Real capital expenditure on aged care services (\$ million)
Table 13A.13	Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2009-10
Table 13A.14	Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential aged care clients
Table 13A.15	Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs
Table 13A.16	Ownership of operational aged care residential places
Table 13A.17	Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2010
Table 13A.18	Size and distribution of all residential aged care services
Table 13A.19	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents
Table 13A.20	Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents
Table 13A.21	Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents
Table 13A.22	Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services
Table 13A.23	Operational number of aged care places, 30 June ('000)
Table 13A.24	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June
Table 13A.25	Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 13A.26	Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, by planning region

Attachment contents

Table 13A.27	Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, by remoteness
Table 13A.28	Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June
Table 13A.29	Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.30	Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2010 (per cent)
Table 13A.31	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June
Table 13A.32	Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.33	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June
Table 13A.34	Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June
Table 13A.35	Permanent aged care residents at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.36	Proportion of new permanent residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents (per cent)
Table 13A.37	Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility
Table 13A.38	Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, June 2010
Table 13A.39	CACP EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.40	Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction
Table 13A.41	Number of younger people with a disability using residential, CACP, EACH and EACH-D aged care services
Table 13A.42	Permanent aged care residents at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.43	CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.44	Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.45	Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, EACH and EACH-D at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness
Table 13A.46	HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years
Table 13A.47	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years
Table 13A.48	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years

Attachment contents

Table 13A.49	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years
Table 13A.50	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years
Table 13A.51	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years
Table 13A.52	HACC target population (number)
Table 13A.53	HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population
Table 13A.54	HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population
Table 13A.55	HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population
Table 13A.56	HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population
Table 13A.57	HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population
Table 13A.58	HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population
Table 13A.59	HACC client characteristics
Table 13A.60	Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent)
Table 13A.61	Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients
Table 13A.62	Access to Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres, 2009-10
Table 13A.63	Aged care assessments
Table 13A.64	Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals
Table 13A.65	Aged care assessments completed under the ACAP for people of all ages
Table 13A.66	Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service
Table 13A.67	Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients
Table 13A.68	Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003
Table 13A.69	Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69
Table 13A.70	Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care
Table 13A.71	Falls resulting in patient harm in residential aged care and treated in hospital
Table 13A.72	Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services at 30 June 2010
Table 13A.73	Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme
Table 13A.74	Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program, 2009-10
Table 13A.75	Outcomes for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program — reviewed against standards, 2009-10
Table 13A.76	HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals
Table 13A.77	Aged care assessment program — activity and costs

Attachment contents

Table 13A.78	Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2009-10 dollars)
Table 13A.79	Australian, State and Territory governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population (2009-10 dollars)
Table 13A.80	Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2009-10 dollars)
Table 13A.81	Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2009-10 dollars)
Table 13A.82	Transition Care Program

Table 13A.1

Table 13A.1 **Males and females aged 70 years or over, June 2010 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All people by sex										
Females	'000	3 592.8	2 745.6	2 234.6	1 111.6	825.8	256.1	177.5	109.7	11 053.8
Males	'000	3 528.9	2 693.4	2 230.4	1 135.9	807.4	249.1	174.5	117.5	10 937.2
Persons	'000	7 121.7	5 439.0	4 465.0	2 247.6	1 633.2	505.2	352.0	227.2	21 990.9
People aged 70 years or over by sex										
Females	'000	403.7	303.0	212.7	105.6	105.4	30.8	14.1	3.3	1 178.7
Males	'000	313.7	234.9	175.9	86.1	79.6	24.1	11.0	3.5	928.7
Persons	'000	717.4	537.9	388.6	191.7	185.0	54.9	25.1	6.8	2 107.4
Females aged 70 years or over as a proportion of females in the total population, males aged 70 years or over as a proportion of males in the total population										
Females	%	11.2	11.0	9.5	9.5	12.8	12.0	8.0	3.0	10.7
Males	%	8.9	8.7	7.9	7.6	9.9	9.7	6.3	3.0	8.5
Persons	%	10.1	9.9	8.7	8.5	11.3	10.9	7.1	3.0	9.6
People aged 70 years or over as a proportion of the total population										
Females	%	5.7	5.6	4.8	4.7	6.5	6.1	4.0	1.5	5.4
Males	%	4.4	4.3	3.9	3.8	4.9	4.8	3.1	1.5	4.2
Persons	%	10.1	9.9	8.7	8.5	11.3	10.9	7.1	3.0	9.6

(a) Data from this table are not used to calculate the target population for the chapter. Target population data for the chapter are sourced from table 13A.2.

Source: Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA) by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Australians aged 70 years or more ('000)									
June 2006									
Major Cities	453.9	352.6	177.6	122.2	127.0	..	22.3	..	1 255.4
Inner Regional	158.1	112.2	106.1	24.5	21.5	33.1	–	..	455.5
Outer Regional	57.8	31.4	51.8	15.7	20.1	16.5	..	3.2	196.5
Remote	3.4	0.8	5.8	4.8	4.7	0.8	..	1.1	21.5
Very Remote	0.5	..	3.1	1.9	0.9	0.3	..	0.8	7.6
All areas	673.7	497.0	344.4	169.1	174.2	50.7	22.3	5.1	1 936.5
June 2007									
Major Cities	462.1	360.4	182.5	125.5	128.8	..	23.0	..	1 282.4
Inner Regional	162.2	114.7	110.1	25.6	22.1	33.8	–	..	468.5
Outer Regional	59.2	31.9	53.6	16.2	20.5	16.9	..	3.3	201.6
Remote	3.5	0.8	6.1	5.0	4.8	0.8	..	1.1	22.2
Very Remote	0.6	..	3.1	2.1	1.0	0.3	..	0.9	7.8
All areas	687.5	507.7	355.4	174.5	177.1	51.8	23.0	5.3	1 982.5
June 2008									
Major Cities	464.2	366.2	217.4	129.1	129.6	..	23.3	..	1 329.9
Inner Regional	164.3	113.5	91.0	27.0	21.5	34.4	–	..	451.7
Outer Regional	54.1	32.1	47.3	16.4	21.1	17.1	..	3.9	192.0
Remote	3.1	0.7	5.5	4.4	4.7	0.7	..	1.3	20.4
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.8	1.5	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.6
All areas	686.0	512.6	363.9	178.6	177.7	52.4	23.4	6.1	2 000.6
June 2009									
Major Cities	473.2	373.7	223.6	133.1	132.1	..	24.2	..	1 359.9
Inner Regional	169.2	117.7	94.6	28.7	22.2	35.0	–	..	467.5
Outer Regional	55.7	33.2	48.8	17.3	21.7	17.6	..	4.1	198.4
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.6	4.6	4.8	0.7	..	1.4	21.0
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.6	0.9	0.3	..	0.9	6.9
All areas	701.6	525.4	375.5	185.3	181.7	53.6	24.2	6.4	2 053.7
June 2010									
Major Cities	483.1	382.4	230.7	137.1	134.0	..	25.1	..	1 392.4
Inner Regional	173.9	120.9	98.6	30.2	22.9	35.7	–	..	482.2
Outer Regional	56.9	33.9	50.6	18.0	22.2	18.1	..	4.4	204.1
Remote	3.2	0.7	5.8	4.7	4.9	0.7	..	1.4	21.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.9	1.7	0.9	0.3	..	1.0	7.1
All areas	717.4	537.9	388.6	191.7	185.0	54.9	25.1	6.8	2 107.4
People born in a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or more ('000) (d)									
June 2006									
Major Cities	134.9	124.8	34.3	34.8	32.8	..	6.1	..	367.6
Inner Regional	19.4	17.5	13.8	4.3	3.2	5.2	–	..	63.3
Outer Regional	7.2	4.0	9.9	2.4	2.8	2.2	..	1.1	29.7

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.3
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.4
All areas	162.1	146.4	59.4	42.9	39.6	7.5	6.1	1.4	465.3
June 2007									
Major Cities	137.5	127.9	35.4	35.7	33.2	–	6.3	..	376.0
Inner Regional	19.9	18.0	14.3	4.5	3.3	5.3	–	..	65.2
Outer Regional	7.4	4.1	10.2	2.5	2.9	2.3	..	1.2	30.6
Remote	0.5	0.1	1.1	0.9	0.6	0.1	..	0.2	3.5
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.0	..	0.1	1.5
All areas	165.3	150.0	61.4	44.1	40.3	7.7	6.3	1.5	476.6
June 2008									
Major Cities	118.2	110.0	30.4	30.7	28.6	..	5.4	..	323.3
Inner Regional	17.1	15.4	12.3	3.9	2.9	4.5	–	..	56.1
Outer Regional	6.3	3.5	8.8	2.2	2.5	2.0	..	1.0	26.3
Remote	0.4	0.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.1	..	0.2	3.0
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.4	0.5	0.2	–	..	0.1	1.3
All areas	142.2	129.0	52.8	38.0	34.6	6.6	5.4	1.3	409.9
June 2009									
Major Cities	133.9	130.9	30.6	31.9	31.8	..	6.1	..	365.1
Inner Regional	11.0	11.3	5.9	2.9	1.9	3.2	–	..	36.2
Outer Regional	3.5	2.5	6.2	1.5	1.9	0.9	..	1.2	17.8
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.5
Very Remote	–	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	–	0.5
All areas	148.6	144.6	43.4	36.8	36.2	4.1	6.1	1.3	421.1
June 2010									
Major Cities	136.8	133.8	31.6	32.8	32.2	..	6.3	..	373.4
Inner Regional	11.3	11.6	6.2	3.1	2.0	3.2	–	..	37.3
Outer Regional	3.6	2.5	6.5	1.6	2.0	1.0	..	1.3	18.4
Remote	0.2	–	0.6	0.3	0.3	–	..	0.1	1.5
Very Remote	–	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	–	0.5
All areas	151.9	147.9	44.9	37.9	36.7	4.2	6.3	1.4	431.2
Indigenous Australians aged 50 years or more ('000) (e)									
June 2006									
Major Cities	6.7	1.7	3.4	2.1	1.2	..	0.4	..	15.4
Inner Regional	5.1	1.3	2.4	0.5	0.3	1.0	–	..	10.6
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.7	1.0	0.6	1.0	..	1.2	12.4

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote	0.9	–	1.4	1.6	0.2	0.1	..	1.2	5.3
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.6	2.8	0.5	–	..	4.1	10.4
All areas	16.4	3.5	14.5	8.0	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.5	54.1
June 2007									
Major Cities	6.9	1.7	3.4	2.2	1.3	..	0.4	..	15.8
Inner Regional	5.2	1.4	2.5	0.5	0.3	1.0	–	..	10.9
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.9	1.1	0.6	1.0	..	1.2	12.7
Remote	0.9	–	1.4	1.7	0.2	0.1	..	1.2	5.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.7	2.9	0.6	–	..	4.2	10.7
All areas	16.7	3.6	14.8	8.3	3.0	2.1	0.4	6.7	55.6
June 2008									
Major Cities	8.4	2.2	4.1	2.5	1.5	..	0.4	..	19.1
Inner Regional	6.2	1.7	3.3	0.6	0.3	1.2	–	..	13.2
Outer Regional	4.0	0.7	5.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	..	1.5	14.4
Remote	1.0	–	1.5	1.6	0.2	0.1	..	1.9	6.2
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.7	2.4	0.5	0.1	..	4.0	9.9
All areas	19.8	4.6	16.6	8.3	3.4	2.3	0.4	7.4	62.8
June 2009									
Major Cities	8.6	2.3	4.2	2.6	1.6	..	0.4	..	19.6
Inner Regional	6.4	1.7	3.5	0.7	0.3	1.2	–	..	13.8
Outer Regional	4.0	0.6	5.2	1.3	0.9	1.1	..	1.7	14.8
Remote	1.0	–	1.6	2.0	0.2	0.1	..	2.0	6.8
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.8	2.4	0.5	0.1	..	4.2	10.2
All areas	20.3	4.7	17.2	8.9	3.4	2.5	0.4	7.8	65.3
June 2010									
Major Cities	8.9	2.3	4.3	2.7	1.6	..	0.4	..	20.2
Inner Regional	6.6	1.8	3.6	0.7	0.3	1.2	–	..	14.2
Outer Regional	4.1	0.6	5.4	1.3	0.9	1.2	..	1.7	15.3
Remote	1.1	–	1.6	2.1	0.2	0.1	..	2.0	7.0
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.9	2.5	0.5	0.1	..	4.3	10.5
All areas	20.8	4.8	17.7	9.3	3.5	2.5	0.4	8.1	67.1
Indigenous Australians aged 50–69 years ('000) (e)									
June 2006									
Major Cities	5.6	1.4	2.8	1.8	1.1	..	0.3	..	13.0
Inner Regional	4.2	1.1	2.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	–	..	8.9
Outer Regional	2.8	0.4	3.9	0.8	0.5	0.8	..	1.0	10.4
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.3	0.2	0.1	..	1.0	4.4
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.1	2.2	0.4	–	..	3.5	8.5
All areas	13.6	2.9	11.9	6.6	2.5	1.7	0.3	5.5	45.2

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
June 2007									
Major Cities	5.7	1.4	2.9	1.9	1.1	..	0.3	..	13.3
Inner Regional	4.3	1.1	2.1	0.5	0.3	0.9	–	..	9.1
Outer Regional	2.9	0.4	4.0	0.9	0.5	0.9	..	1.1	10.6
Remote	0.7	–	1.1	1.4	0.2	0.1	..	1.0	4.5
Very Remote	0.3	..	2.1	2.3	0.4	–	..	3.6	8.8
All areas	13.9	3.0	12.3	6.9	2.4	1.8	0.3	5.7	46.3
June 2008									
Major Cities	7.1	1.8	3.6	2.2	1.2	..	0.4	..	16.2
Inner Regional	5.3	1.4	2.8	0.5	0.2	1.0	–	..	11.2
Outer Regional	3.4	0.6	4.3	1.0	0.8	0.9	..	1.3	12.2
Remote	0.8	0.0	1.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	..	1.5	5.2
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.2	1.9	0.4	0.1	..	3.3	8.0
All areas	16.7	3.8	14.1	7.0	2.8	2.0	0.4	6.2	52.9
June 2009									
Major Cities	7.2	1.9	3.7	2.3	1.3	..	0.4	..	16.7
Inner Regional	5.5	1.4	2.9	0.6	0.3	1.0	–	..	11.7
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.4	1.1	0.7	1.0	..	1.4	12.6
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.7	0.2	0.1	..	1.6	5.7
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.3	1.9	0.4	–	..	3.5	8.4
All areas	17.2	3.8	14.7	7.5	2.8	2.1	0.4	6.6	55.1
June 2010									
Major Cities	7.4	1.9	3.8	2.3	1.3	..	0.4	..	17.2
Inner Regional	5.6	1.5	3.1	0.6	0.3	1.1	–	..	12.1
Outer Regional	3.4	0.5	4.6	1.1	0.8	1.0	..	1.5	13.0
Remote	0.9	–	1.3	1.8	0.2	0.1	..	1.7	5.8
Very Remote	0.2	..	2.4	1.9	0.4	0.1	..	3.6	8.6
All areas	17.6	3.9	15.2	7.8	2.9	2.2	0.4	6.7	56.6
Indigenous Australians aged 70 years or more ('000) (e)									
June 2006									
Major Cities	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	..	–	..	2.5
Inner Regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	1.7
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.0
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.2	0.9
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.6	0.1	–	..	0.6	1.9
All areas	2.8	0.6	2.5	1.5	0.5	0.4	–	1.0	9.0

Table 13A.2

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
June 2007									
Major Cities	1.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	..	–	..	2.5
Inner Regional	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	1.8
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.1
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	..	0.2	1.0
Very Remote	0.1	..	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.0	..	0.6	1.9
All areas	2.8	0.6	2.5	1.5	0.5	0.4	–	1.0	9.3
June 2008									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	2.9
Inner Regional	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.0
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.2
Remote	0.2	–	0.2	0.2	–	–	..	0.3	1.0
Very Remote	0.0	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
All areas	3.1	0.8	2.5	1.3	0.6	0.4	–	1.2	9.9
June 2009									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	2.9
Inner Regional	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.1
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.2
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.3	1.1
Very Remote	–	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.8
All areas	3.2	0.8	2.5	1.4	0.6	0.4	–	1.2	10.1
June 2010									
Major Cities	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	..	–	..	3.0
Inner Regional	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	..	2.1
Outer Regional	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	..	0.2	2.3
Remote	0.2	–	0.3	0.3	–	–	..	0.3	1.1
Very Remote	0.0	..	0.5	0.5	0.1	–	..	0.7	1.9
All areas	3.3	0.8	2.6	1.5	0.6	0.4	–	1.3	10.5

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). The proportions of population in each Statistical Local Area (SLA) were attributed to Remoteness Areas (RA) by DoHA, using ABS SLA to RA concordance.

(b) Data for years prior to 2008 are population projections by SLA for 2002–2022 based on 2001 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Data for June 2008 are preliminary population projections by SLA for 2006–2026 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS for DoHA according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Data for years from June 2009 are population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared by ABS for DoHA according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA.

Table 13A.2 Target population data, by location ('000) (a), (b), (c)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
--	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------

(c) Data in this table are utilised to determine the target populations for the chapter.

(d) Data for people born in a non-English speaking country prior to 2008 are estimates based on ratios from ABS, CDATEA 2001 Release 2 applied to ABS population projections by SLA 2002–2022 (unpublished), based on 2001 Census. Data for June 2008 are census count of persons 70 plus born overseas in countries other than main English-speaking countries increased by ratio (70 plus projected population 2009) / (70 plus census count 2006) and then distributed amongst states and remoteness areas in the same proportions as corresponding data published in the 2009 Report. Data from June 2009 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Census data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027 (unpublished, produced for DoHA by ABS). People born in a non-English speaking country refers to those born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa, and USA.

(e) Indigenous data prior to 2008 are Indigenous estimates based on ratios from ABS Census 2001 data applied to population projections by SLA 2002–2022. Data for June 2008 are determined as follows: observed average annual growth at state-level in ABS Experimental Indigenous Estimated Residential Populations (ERPs) between 2001 and 2006 for total Indigenous persons of all ages was applied to project 2006 ERPs forward to 2008. The increase from 2001 to 2006 contains unexplained population increase in addition to demographic population increase. Indigenous population estimates for June 2009 onwards are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027 (unpublished, produced for DoHA by ABS).

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished; Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA unpublished; Projections based on ABS experimental Indigenous ERPs by remoteness areas as at June 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001) DoHA unpublished; *ABS experimental estimates and projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, 1991 to 2009 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0); *Experimental estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, Jun 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001); Census 2006 data; ABS unpublished data sourced by DoHA.

Table 13A.3

Table 13A.3 **Proportion of people aged 70 years or over by locality, June 2010 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities	%	67.3	71.1	59.4	71.5	72.5	..	99.9	..	66.1
Inner Regional	%	24.2	22.5	25.4	15.8	12.4	65.1	0.1	..	22.9
Outer Regional	%	7.9	6.3	13.0	9.4	12.0	33.1	..	65.1	9.7
Remote	%	0.4	0.1	1.5	2.5	2.6	1.4	..	20.9	1.0
Very Remote	%	–	–	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.5	..	14.0	0.3
All areas (b)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total people aged 70 years or over	'000	717.4	537.9	388.6	191.7	185.0	54.9	25.1	6.8	2 107.4

(a) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

(b) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>All clients, by aged care program (number)</i>										
Residential care - permanent	no.	73 409	55 428	38 892	17 988	20 494	5 774	2 344	530	214 418
Residential care - respite	no.	18 291	10 645	6 061	3 063	4 120	1 270	634	247	44 160
CACP	no.	19 756	14 274	9 923	5 690	4 973	1 503	878	782	57 742
EACH	no.	2 544	1 912	1 398	944	615	218	222	147	7 995
EACH Dementia	no.	1 260	890	690	436	334	131	77	34	3 847
Transition Care	no.	4 795	4 315	2 719	1 151	1 333	354	224	91	14 976
Home and Community Care	no.	244 302	272 162	170 403	66 811	95 599	27 429	12 983	3 535	893 224
<i>Older clients, aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous 50-69 years, by aged care program (number and rate)</i>										
Number of older clients (a)										
Residential care - permanent	no.	68 608	52 025	36 260	16 851	19 400	5 380	2 202	486	200 812
Residential care - respite	no.	17 147	9 978	5 602	2 866	3 891	1 160	592	223	41 300
CACP	no.	18 636	12 989	9 198	5 342	4 713	1 421	835	698	53 802
EACH	no.	2 308	1 631	1 160	816	575	177	195	132	6 989
EACH Dementia	no.	1 151	790	630	397	306	112	73	31	3 487
Transition Care	no.	4 491	3 979	2 379	1 079	1 249	319	204	78	13 772
Home and Community Care	no.	180 256	179 673	120 871	48 642	66 948	18 800	8 309	2 266	625 765
Number of older clients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous 50-69 years										
Residential care - permanent	per 1000	93.3	96.0	89.8	84.5	103.3	94.4	86.2	35.9	92.8
Residential care - respite	per 1000	23.3	18.4	13.9	14.4	20.7	20.3	23.2	16.5	19.1
CACP	per 1000	25.4	24.0	22.8	26.8	25.1	24.9	32.7	51.5	24.9
EACH	per 1000	3.1	3.0	2.9	4.1	3.1	3.1	7.6	9.7	3.2
EACH Dementia	per 1000	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.6	2.0	2.9	2.3	1.6
Transition Care	per 1000	6.1	7.3	5.9	5.4	6.6	5.6	8.0	5.8	6.4
Home and Community Care	per 1000	245.2	331.6	299.4	243.9	356.3	329.7	325.3	167.3	289.2

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Number of older clients, by program										
<i>Residential care - permanent</i>										
Age Group										
	no.	3 897	2 780	2 195	1 032	927	297	113	59	11 277
70-74 years										
75-79 years	no.	7 454	5 532	3 994	1 764	1 871	614	214	79	21 464
80-84 years	no.	14 676	11 009	7 705	3 567	4 156	1 123	476	107	42 715
85-89 years	no.	20 694	15 814	10 784	4 817	5 977	1 590	694	104	60 357
90+ years	no.	21 812	16 868	11 465	5 557	6 456	1 751	701	66	64 579
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	279	91	326	317	65	37	10	182	1 306
Non-Indigenous	no.	67 423	51 644	35 216	16 426	19 065	5 329	2 183	299	197 187
Not Stated	no.	906	290	718	108	270	14	9	5	2 319
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no.	47 753	36 989	22 990	13 130	15 195	..	2 202	..	138 082
Inner Regional	no.	16 954	12 384	8 676	2 358	2 177	4 019	-	..	46 533
Outer Regional	no.	4 181	2 837	4 373	1 150	1 878	1 291	..	275	15 978
Remote	no.	114	53	285	221	223	66	..	164	1 126
Very Remote	no.	-	..	132	103	-	29	..	49	313
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
Age Group										
	no.	1 199	691	451	239	261	79	53	44	3 008
70-74 years										
75-79 years	no.	2 192	1 346	783	448	456	169	61	32	5 459
80-84 years	no.	4 279	2 496	1 356	740	984	263	151	41	10 263
85-89 years	no.	5 386	3 104	1 725	758	1 278	368	191	35	12 800
90+ years	no.	4 055	2 328	1 269	641	908	279	134	18	9 602

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	107	36	74	90	14	10	9	117	456
Non-Indigenous	no.	17 040	9 942	5 528	2 776	3 877	1 150	583	106	40 844
Not Stated	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no.	11 301	6 241	3 163	1 900	2 706	..	592	..	25 838
Inner Regional	no.	4 646	3 155	1 582	590	634	836	-	..	11 415
Outer Regional	no.	1 396	711	852	330	491	311	..	107	4 188
Remote	no.	20	12	80	64	101	46	..	84	407
Very Remote	no.	-	..	33	44	-	16	..	43	136
Community Aged Care Packages										
Age Group										
70-74 years	no.	1 537	1 350	798	453	320	105	60	135	4 757
75-79 years	no.	2 726	2 157	1 378	828	623	222	101	122	8 150
80-84 years	no.	4 915	3 506	2 356	1 395	1 239	381	209	136	14 129
85-89 years	no.	5 308	3 500	2 578	1 471	1 462	378	266	69	15 022
90+ years	no.	3 907	2 333	1 977	1 069	1 024	331	174	42	10 853
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	430	211	288	267	90	25	34	413	1 758
Non-Indigenous	no.	18 194	12 757	8 908	5 075	4 622	1 396	801	285	52 008
Not Stated	no.	12	21	np	-	np	-	-	-	33
Remoteness										
Major cities	no.	13 003	10 010	5 533	4 088	3 428	..	835	..	36 878
Inner regional	no.	4 722	2 422	2 132	631	772	1 095	-	..	11 773
Outer regional	no.	888	572	1 298	392	414	285	..	258	4 107

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Remote (e)	no.	34	9	137	223	81	42	..	161	687
Very remote	no.	9	..	129	20	24	np	..	280	462
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
70-74 years	no.	280	267	127	99	51	14	23	29	890
75-79 years	no.	385	331	227	160	89	34	30	27	1 283
80-84 years	no.	578	386	270	212	150	43	38	24	1 699
85-89 years	no.	503	346	285	181	148	37	58	17	1 573
90+ years	no.	540	285	249	157	132	47	44	18	1 471
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Indigenous	no.	43	20	14	14	7	np	np	26	124
Non-Indigenous (f)	no.	2 265	1 611	1 146	802	568	177	195	106	6 865
Not Stated	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<i>Remoteness</i>										
Major Cities	no.	1 551	1 126	668	622	403	..	195	..	4 565
Inner Regional	no.	595	405	365	140	86	164	-	..	1 754
Outer Regional (g)	no.	166	102	128	39	68	13	..	103	619
Remote	no.	-	np	np	15	18	np	..	32	65
Very Remote	no.	-	..	np	-	-	-	..	-	np
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home - Dementia</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
70-74 years	no.	112	89	67	36	22	5	8	np	338
75-79 years	no.	191	159	113	72	48	19	7	np	608
80-84 years	no.	329	239	184	105	82	29	20	np	988
85-89 years	no.	300	181	158	99	105	39	25	np	907

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
90+ years	no.	217	122	107	85	49	20	13	np	612
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	np	9	7	np	np	–	np	9	25
Non-Indigenous (h)	no.	1 151	781	623	397	306	112	73	22	3 462
Not Stated	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no.	747	591	398	314	229	..	73	..	2 350
Inner Regional	no.	312	174	168	57	23	90	–	..	824
Outer Regional	no.	93	28	64	26	44	22	..	26	303
Remote	no.	–	–	–	–	10	–	..	10	20
Very Remote	no.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transition Care										
Age Group										
70-74 years	no.	486	344	310	91	134	46	18	24	1 452
75-79 years	no.	924	652	523	173	199	60	35	15	2 581
80-84 years	no.	1 305	1 050	696	283	350	93	60	14	3 849
85-89 years (i)	no.	1 111	1 113	552	292	334	74	61	13	3 548
90+ years	no.	652	817	285	234	223	46	30	np	2 287
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	27	6	25	13	16	np	–	26	113
Non-Indigenous (j)	no.	4 464	3 973	2 354	1 066	1 233	319	204	52	13 659
Not Stated	no.	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no.	3014	3352	1415	848	931	..	204	..	9 759
Inner Regional (k)	no.	1333	630	520	82	329	319	–	..	3 212

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Outer Regional	no.	152	-	455	151	-	np	..	46	804
Remote	no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	32	32
Very Remote	no.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Home and Community Care</i>										
Age Group (I)										
50-69 years (I)	no.	3 435	989	1 724	1 083	824	150	65	711	8 981
70-74 years	no.	27 419	32 897	19 686	7 332	11 439	3 185	1 467	491	103 916
75-79 years	no.	38 816	42 827	27 335	10 952	14 982	4 617	2 074	415	142 018
80-84 years	no.	50 033	49 330	33 972	13 701	18 531	5 178	2 139	356	173 240
85-89 years	no.	39 062	35 377	24 922	10 290	14 049	3 653	1 725	201	129 279
90+ years	no.	21 491	18 253	13 232	5 284	7 123	2 017	839	92	68 331
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no.	5 599	1 471	3 383	1 689	1 346	329	81	1 146	15 044
Non-Indigenous	no.	165 094	163 012	102 870	44 096	61 385	16 915	7 115	1 037	561 524
Not Stated	no.	9 563	15 190	14 618	2 857	4 217	1 556	1 113	83	49 197
Remoteness										
Major Cities (m)	no.	112 741	117 907	71 549	33 415	46 827	..	8 289	..	390 727
Inner Regional	no.	45 737	46 612	29 841	7 408	8 884	12 656	np	..	151 138
Outer Regional	no.	18 606	14 627	15 641	5 411	8 262	5 707	..	1 086	69 340
Remote	no.	1 529	514	2 280	1 462	2 338	296	..	481	8 901
Very Remote	no.	207	..	1 536	904	599	127	..	697	4 069
Not Stated	no.	1 436	13	24	41	38	13	20	3	1 589
Rate per 1000 people in the relevant population (n)										
<i>Residential care - permanent</i>										
Age Group										
70-74 years	no. per 1000	16.3	15.6	16.0	15.3	15.7	15.7	12.7	18.1	15.8

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
75-79 years	no. per 1000	39.6	39.0	39.3	34.7	39.2	42.1	32.5	45.8	38.8
80-84 years	no. per 1000	96.7	96.2	98.1	92.0	102.6	100.0	94.1	98.2	96.8
85+ years (o)	no. per 1000	306.6	316.5	311.0	301.4	329.0	330.7	304.5	233.8	311.5
90+ years	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no. per 1000	13.4	19.1	18.4	34.3	18.5	14.7	23.7	22.6	19.5
Non-Indigenous	no. per 1000	94.4	96.2	91.2	86.4	103.4	97.8	86.9	54.5	94.0
Not Stated	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no. per 1000	97.4	96.2	98.0	94.2	112.3	..	86.3	..	98.0
Inner Regional	no. per 1000	94.5	101.2	85.4	76.5	93.8	109.3	-	..	94.1
Outer Regional	no. per 1000	69.3	82.3	79.3	60.2	81.9	67.5	..	46.5	73.6
Remote	no. per 1000	27.8	72.3	40.1	34.0	44.2	83.0	..	53.3	41.2
Very Remote	no. per 1000	-	..	24.9	28.4	-	90.6	..	10.8	20.0
<i>Residential care - respite</i>										
Age Group										
70-74 years	no. per 1000	5.0	3.9	3.3	3.5	4.4	4.2	6.0	13.5	4.2
75-79 years	no. per 1000	11.6	9.5	7.7	8.8	9.5	11.6	9.3	18.6	9.9
80-84 years	no. per 1000	28.2	21.8	17.3	19.1	24.3	23.4	29.8	37.6	23.2
85+ years (o)	no. per 1000	68.1	52.6	41.8	40.6	57.8	64.0	70.9	72.9	55.9
90+ years	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no. per 1000	5.1	7.5	4.2	9.7	4.0	4.0	21.3	14.5	6.8
Non-Indigenous	no. per 1000	23.9	18.5	14.3	14.6	21.0	21.1	23.2	19.3	19.5
Not Stated	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Major Cities	no. per 1000	23.0	16.2	13.5	13.6	20.0	..	23.2	..	18.3
Inner Regional	no. per 1000	25.9	25.8	15.6	19.2	27.3	22.7	-	..	23.1
Outer Regional	no. per 1000	23.1	20.6	15.4	17.3	21.4	16.3	..	18.1	19.3
Remote	no. per 1000	4.9	16.4	11.3	9.9	20.0	57.8	..	27.3	14.9
Very Remote	no. per 1000	-	..	6.2	12.1	-	50.0	..	9.4	8.7
<i>Community Aged Care Packages</i>										
<i>Age Group</i>										
70-74 years	no. per 1000	6.4	7.6	5.8	6.7	5.4	5.5	6.7	41.4	6.7
75-79 years	no. per 1000	14.5	15.2	13.6	16.3	13.0	15.2	15.3	70.8	14.7
80-84 years	no. per 1000	32.4	30.6	30.0	36.0	30.6	33.9	41.3	124.8	32.0
85+ years (o)	no. per 1000	66.5	56.5	63.7	73.8	65.8	70.2	96.0	152.7	64.5
90+ years	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<i>Indigenous Status</i>										
Indigenous	no. per 1000	20.6	44.2	16.2	28.9	25.6	9.9	80.4	51.3	26.2
Non-Indigenous	no. per 1000	25.5	23.8	23.1	26.7	25.1	25.6	31.9	52.0	24.8
Not Stated	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
<i>Remoteness</i>										
Major cities	no. per 1000	26.5	26.0	23.6	29.3	25.3	..	32.7	..	26.2
Inner regional	no. per 1000	26.3	19.8	21.0	20.5	33.3	29.8	-	..	23.8
Outer regional	no. per 1000	14.7	16.6	23.5	20.5	18.0	14.9	..	43.6	18.9
Remote (e)	no. per 1000	8.3	12.3	19.3	34.4	16.1	52.8	..	52.3	25.1
Very remote	no. per 1000	16.6	..	24.4	5.5	17.9	np	..	61.5	29.5

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home</i>										
Age Group										
70-74 years	no. per 1000	1.2	1.5	0.9	1.5	0.9	0.7	2.6	8.9	1.3
75-79 years	no. per 1000	2.0	2.3	2.2	3.1	1.9	2.3	4.6	15.7	2.3
80-84 years	no. per 1000	3.8	3.4	3.4	5.5	3.7	3.8	7.5	22.0	3.8
85+ years (o)	no. per 1000	7.5	6.1	7.5	9.8	7.4	8.3	22.3	48.1	7.6
90+ years	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no. per 1000	2.1	4.2	0.8	1.5	2.0	np	np	3.2	1.8
Non-Indigenous (f)	no. per 1000	3.2	3.0	3.0	4.2	3.1	3.2	7.8	19.3	3.3
Not Stated	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no. per 1000	3.2	2.9	2.8	4.5	3.0	..	7.6	..	3.2
Inner Regional	no. per 1000	3.3	3.3	3.6	4.5	3.7	4.5	-	..	3.5
Outer Regional (g)	no. per 1000	2.8	3.0	2.2	2.0	3.0	0.7	..	17.4	2.8
Remote	no. per 1000	-	np	np	2.3	3.6	np	..	10.4	2.4
Very Remote	no. per 1000	-	..	1.5	-	-	-	..	-	0.5
<i>Extended Aged Care at Home - Dementia</i>										
Age Group										
70-74 years	no. per 1000	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.9	np	0.5
75-79 years	no. per 1000	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.1	np	1.1
80-84 years	no. per 1000	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.7	2.0	2.6	4.0	np	2.2
85+ years (o)	no. per 1000	3.7	2.9	3.7	5.3	4.1	5.8	8.3	np	3.8
90+ years	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no. per 1000	np	1.9	0.4	np	np	-	np	1.1	0.4

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Non-Indigenous (h)	no. per 1000	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.9	4.0	1.7
Not Stated	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no. per 1000	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.7	..	2.9	..	1.7
Inner Regional	no. per 1000	1.7	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.0	2.4	-	..	1.7
Outer Regional	no. per 1000	1.5	0.8	1.2	1.4	1.9	1.1	..	4.4	1.4
Remote	no. per 1000	-	-	-	-	2.0	-	..	3.3	0.7
Very Remote	no. per 1000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Transition Care										
Age Group										
70-74 years	no. per 1000	2.0	1.9	2.3	1.3	2.3	2.4	2.0	7.4	2.0
75-79 years	no. per 1000	4.9	4.6	5.1	3.4	4.2	4.1	5.3	8.7	4.7
80-84 years	no. per 1000	8.6	9.2	8.9	7.3	8.6	8.3	11.9	12.8	8.7
85+ years (o)	no. per 1000	12.7	18.7	11.7	15.3	14.7	11.9	19.9	17.9	14.5
90+ years	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indigenous Status										
Indigenous	no. per 1000	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	4.5	np	-	3.2	1.7
Non-Indigenous (j)	no. per 1000	6.3	7.4	6.1	5.6	6.7	5.9	8.1	9.5	6.5
Not Stated	no. per 1000	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness										
Major Cities	no. per 1000	6.1	8.7	6.0	6.1	6.9	..	8.0	..	6.9
Inner Regional (k)	no. per 1000	7.4	5.1	5.1	2.7	14.2	8.7	-	..	6.5
Outer Regional	no. per 1000	2.5	-	8.2	7.9	-	np	..	7.8	3.7
Remote	no. per 1000	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	10.4	1.2
Very Remote	no. per 1000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Table 13A.4

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

		Home and Community Care									
		Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Age Group (l)											
50-69 years (l)	no. per 1000		195.5	251.3	113.7	139.3	283.4	69.8	158.6	105.5	158.5
70-74 years	no. per 1000		114.9	184.2	143.9	108.5	194.2	168.2	164.7	150.6	146.0
75-79 years	no. per 1000		206.0	302.2	268.9	215.1	313.7	316.3	315.2	240.7	256.6
80-84 years	no. per 1000		329.6	431.2	432.3	353.5	457.4	460.9	422.6	326.6	392.5
85+ years (o)	no. per 1000		436.8	519.4	533.3	452.4	560.3	561.2	559.7	403.0	492.7
90+ years	no. per 1000		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Indigenous Status											
Indigenous	no. per 1000		268.8	308.1	190.8	182.6	382.7	130.4	191.6	142.2	224.2
Non-Indigenous	no. per 1000		231.2	303.5	266.5	231.9	333.0	310.4	283.3	189.0	267.8
Not Stated	no. per 1000		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Remoteness											
Major cities (m)	no. per 1000		229.8	306.8	305.1	239.7	346.0	..	324.9	..	277.2
Inner regional	no. per 1000		254.8	380.9	293.6	240.5	382.8	344.2	np	..	305.8
Outer regional	no. per 1000		308.3	424.5	283.6	283.2	360.2	298.3	..	183.5	319.5
Remote	no. per 1000		373.0	701.2	320.8	225.3	463.5	372.7	..	156.3	325.5
Very remote	no. per 1000		381.8	-	290.0	249.5	447.4	396.7	..	153.1	259.7
Not Stated	no. per 1000		na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na

(a) Recipient numbers in care is a distinct count of clients at any time in the 12 month period to 30 June 2010. Clients may have care under multiple types or states, so a client may be counted twice.

(b) Data is presented at the program level only. Since an individual may receive services under more than one aged care program throughout the year, the number of unique individuals accessing aged care cannot be determined.

(c) State or territory is based on the location of the service provider outlet. For all programs excluding Home and Community Care, where a person moved from one state to another they are counted uniquely in each state. Thus, a person who moved between states within the year will be double counted, making the total number of people greater than the number of unique individuals receiving services under the program.

Table 13A.4 People receiving aged care services, 2009-10 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(d)	Remoteness category is based on location of service provider, except for the HACC program where State or Territory is based on the location of the HACC Agency and the Remoteness Category is based on the postcode of the care recipient. Where a person moved from one state to another they are counted uniquely in each state against remoteness indicators. A person who has moved between states within the year will be double counted, making the total number of people in the 'remoteness' count greater than the number of unique individuals receiving services under the program.									
(e)	In Tasmania, includes very remote as numbers are too small to appear separately.									
(f)	In Tasmania and the ACT, includes Indigenous Australians as numbers are too small to appear separately.									
(g)	In Victoria and Tasmania, includes remote as numbers are too small to appear separately. In Queensland, includes remote and very remote as numbers are too small to appear separately.									
(h)	In NSW, WA, SA and the ACT, includes Indigenous Australians as numbers are too small to appear separately.									
(i)	In the NT, includes people aged 90+ as numbers are too small to appear separately.									
(j)	In Tasmania, includes Indigenous Australians as numbers are too small to appear separately.									
(k)	In Tasmania, includes outer regional as numbers are too small to appear separately.									
(l)	Client age is calculated as at 30 June 2010. For the category aged 50–69 years, data only includes HACC clients aged 50–69 years who reported as Indigenous. That is, it excludes HACC clients aged 50–69 years with an unknown Indigenous status or who reported as non-Indigenous.									
(m)	For ACT, major cities includes ACT inner regional.									
(n)	Population is people aged 70 years or over plus, for HACC only, Indigenous people aged 50–69 years at 30 June 2010.									
(o)	Population figure for 90 plus is not available, so rate per 1000 is based on sum of age groups 85 to 89 and 90 plus.									
	na Not available. .. Not applicable. - Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published									
	Source: From the Australian Government Department of Health and Ageing's (DoHA) Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse and HACC Minimum Data Set (MDS); Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DoHA and Indigenous population based on the ABS unpublished, Indigenous experimental estimates and projections (series B).									

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Government expenditure on aged care services, 2009-10 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (a)	Aust
Assessment and Information Services										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure										
Aged Care Assessment Program (b)	25.6	18.4	13.3	7.6	6.8	2.0	0.8	1.0	0.1	75.6
Additional COAG funding for ACATs	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	0.8	0.8
Commonwealth Carelink Centres	3.9	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.4	4.2	18.0
Carers Information and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.3	2.3
Total Assessment and Information Services (c)	29.5	20.9	16.1	9.7	7.9	2.7	1.1	1.4	7.4	96.7
Residential Care Services										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure										
Residential Care including payroll tax supplement	2 067.9	1 552.9	1 034.5	515.7	633.2	145.6	58.3	19.5	..	6 027.7
Australian Government (DVA) Expenditure (d)										
Residential aged care subsidy including payroll tax supplement	361.7	248.5	234.1	78.6	103.0	32.2	10.5	1.0	..	1 069.5
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
EBA supplement (e)	na	63.0	84.0	na	0.5	na	..	-	..	147.5
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement	2.7	17.0	5.9	na	na	-	..	-	..	25.6
Rural small nursing home supplement (f)	na	6.4	na	na	na	12.9	..	0.1	..	19.4
Total Residential Care Services (c)	2 432.3	1 887.8	1 358.5	594.2	736.6	190.7	68.9	20.6	..	7 289.6
Community Care Services										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure										
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (g)	175.2	131.8	83.9	44.2	45.0	13.5	6.8	8.4	..	508.7
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (h)	67.2	53.4	32.5	21.8	16.3	5.9	5.4	3.6	..	206.0
EACH Dementia (EACH-D)	33.3	24.7	16.0	10.2	8.5	3.5	2.1	1.2	..	99.6
National Respite for Carers (NRCP)	63.8	44.3	34.9	17.3	17.4	6.7	9.6	5.9	..	200.0
Community Care Grants	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	..	5.3

Table 13A.5

Table 13A.5 Government expenditure on aged care services, 2009-10 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (a)	Aust
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	4.4
Home and Community Care (HACC) (i)	352.7	283.3	277.4	119.4	100.0	31.6	14.1	8.3	..	1 186.7
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Home and Community Care (HACC) (i)	235.6	189.2	151.8	77.3	62.2	23.1	14.7	3.8	..	757.7
Australian Government (DVA) Expenditure (j)										
DVA Community Nursing	53.8	17.1	14.9	6.0	10.9	4.9	2.0	0.1	..	109.6
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)	30.7	20.8	18.0	8.0	6.9	4.4	1.8	0.1	..	90.8
Total Community Care Services (c)	1 014.7	766.7	631.1	305.5	267.9	94.1	57.0	32.0	..	3 168.9
Services provided in mixed delivery settings										
Australian Government (DoHA) Expenditure										
Multi-purpose Service Program	32.9	12.8	13.8	22.2	19.1	3.4	-	0.3	..	104.5
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative	13.0	9.5	6.8	3.3	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	..	37.5
Day Therapy Centres	5.9	6.2	6.5	3.6	12.0	1.2	0.2	0.8	-	36.4
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	41.4	41.4
National Continence Management Strategy	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.8	2.8
Indigenous specific services (k)	1.2	3.0	4.0	1.0	6.4	0.7	-	7.2	..	23.4
Community Visitors Scheme	3.0	2.4	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	9.2
Culturally and Linguistically Diverse aged care	1.6	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	6.2
Innovative Care Pool	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	-	-	..	3.2
Dementia Education and Support	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.6	1.6
Transition Care Program	35.8	28.3	19.5	8.6	10.4	2.5	1.6	0.8	..	107.5
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Transition Care Program	22.5	25.8	17.3	7.2	7.1	2.9	1.3	0.4	..	84.6
Total Services provided in mixed delivery settings (c)	117.5	90.2	70.4	47.7	60.3	12.3	3.9	10.1	45.9	458.4
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services (c)	3 594.0	2 765.6	2 076.1	957.2	1 072.7	299.7	130.9	64.0	53.3	11 013.6

Table 13A.5 Government expenditure on aged care services, 2009-10 (\$ million)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (a)	Aust
(a)	Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.									
(b)	The objective of Aged Care Assessment is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of frail older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Community Aged Care Packages and flexible care. Australian government funding is provided to State and Territory governments to operate Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and evaluation units.									
(c)	Totals may not add due to rounding.									
(d)	The DVA expenditure figures, which are provided by DoHA, include a variation due to the accounting treatment of an accrual. The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision.									
(e)	In Queensland, EBA expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is included with EBA supplement. In Tasmania, while it finances an EBA supplement to registered nursing staff it is not possible to quantify the amount of that supplement in relation to its aged care services as they are delivered in integrated settings and programs.									
(f)	NT Rural small nursing home supplement expenditure incurred due to non-funding of two services.									
(g)	The objective of Community Aged Care Packages are to assist people with complex care needs who otherwise are eligible for low level residential care to remain in the community. Australian Government only funded.									
(h)	The objective of Extended Aged Care at Home is to provide high level care at home as an alternative to high level residential care. Australian Government only funded.									
(i)	Reports provisional HACC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. Data are for expenditure under the HACC Review Agreement only.									
(j)	DVA community nursing expenditure data are as at 27 August 2010. Figures are subject to significant lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason. Expenditure does not include an additional \$1.9 million which was spent on wound management consumables. VHC expenditure data are as at 3 August 2010.									
(k)	Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people close to their home and community.									
	na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									
	Source: DoHA unpublished; DVA unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished.									

Table 13A.6

Table 13A.6 Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2009-10 \$) (a)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (b)	Aust
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Assessment and Information Services (c)										
2005-06	27.3	18.8	14.2	9.0	7.2	2.5	1.0	1.4	2.5	83.9
2006-07	28.0	19.2	14.7	9.3	7.7	2.6	1.0	1.3	5.1	88.8
2007-08	29.4	20.8	15.4	9.5	8.0	2.9	1.2	1.7	4.6	93.0
2008-09	29.7	21.0	15.4	9.6	7.7	2.6	1.1	1.4	6.4	94.7
2009-10	29.5	20.9	16.1	9.7	7.9	2.7	1.1	1.4	7.4	96.7
Residential Care Services (d)										
2005-06	2 155.8	1 534.9	1 111.6	514.1	641.4	171.5	60.1	20.7	..	6 222.6
2006-07	2 178.1	1 635.8	1 169.0	522.4	655.7	185.7	60.2	19.4	..	6 441.2
2007-08	2 218.3	1 673.8	1 200.4	526.5	671.7	184.7	61.3	19.1	..	6 555.7
2008-09	2 280.4	1 733.8	1 223.0	543.8	689.2	183.4	62.1	19.0	6.7	6 741.3
2009-10	2 432.3	1 887.8	1 358.5	594.2	736.6	190.7	68.9	20.6	..	7 289.6
Community Care Services (e)										
2005-06	769.4	615.3	451.3	228.9	204.9	68.9	37.6	24.1	7.2	2 407.9
2006-07	815.4	654.1	491.1	245.9	220.5	73.5	41.3	26.0	11.8	2 579.7
2007-08	912.7	706.2	543.6	265.3	244.9	83.7	45.9	28.8	13.4	2 844.4
2008-09	955.8	727.4	579.6	280.3	254.5	87.4	47.8	28.7	12.2	2 973.7
2009-10	1 014.7	766.7	631.1	305.5	267.9	94.1	57.0	32.0	..	3 168.9
Services provided in mixed delivery settings (f)										
2005-06	9.9	10.2	9.6	5.2	14.2	1.8	0.4	0.9	4.2	56.4
2006-07	72.2	45.2	34.0	38.3	40.3	9.3	4.2	6.9	17.1	267.7
2007-08	87.0	61.6	43.3	38.4	46.7	10.6	2.7	8.6	29.6	328.4
2008-09	105.9	79.7	54.3	41.2	56.7	11.5	3.3	10.2	39.6	402.4
2009-10	117.5	90.2	70.4	47.7	60.3	12.3	3.9	10.1	45.9	458.4
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services										
2005-06	2 962.4	2 179.2	1 586.6	757.1	867.7	244.8	99.1	47.2	13.9	8 770.7
2006-07	3 093.7	2 354.4	1 708.8	816.0	924.1	271.0	106.6	53.7	34.0	9 377.3
2007-08	3 247.4	2 462.4	1 802.7	839.7	971.3	281.9	111.0	58.2	47.6	9 821.5
2008-09	3 371.8	2 561.8	1 872.4	874.9	1 008.1	284.9	114.3	59.2	64.8	10 212.0
2009-10	3 594.0	2 765.6	2 076.1	957.2	1 072.7	299.7	130.9	64.0	53.3	11 013.6
<i>Expenditure per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous 50-69 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Assessment and Information Services (c)										
2005-06	40	38	40	51	41	47	46	135	1	42
2006-07	40	38	40	51	43	48	43	121	3	44
2007-08	42	40	41	51	44	53	49	139	2	45
2008-09	41	40	40	50	42	47	44	110	3	45
2009-10	40	39	40	49	42	47	44	101	3	45
Residential Care Services (d)										
2005-06	3 136	3 071	3 120	2 926	3 632	3 267	2 660	1 951	..	3 140

Table 13A.6

Table 13A.6 Government real expenditure on aged care services, by program type (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT Other</i> (b)	<i>Aust</i>	
2006-07	3 105	3 203	3 180	2 881	3 651	3 466	2 576	1 761	..	3 175
2007-08	3 157	3 242	3 175	2 838	3 721	3 396	2 583	1 558	..	3 193
2008-09	3 173	3 276	3 134	2 820	3 735	3 291	2 520	1 464	3	3 197
2009-10	3 309	3 484	3 365	2 980	3 921	3 345	2 697	1 519	..	3 369
Community Care Services (e)										
2005-06	1 119	1 231	1 266	1 303	1 160	1 313	1 662	2 275	4	1 215
2006-07	1 162	1 281	1 336	1 356	1 228	1 371	1 766	2 362	6	1 272
2007-08	1 299	1 368	1 438	1 430	1 357	1 538	1 933	2 346	7	1 385
2008-09	1 330	1 375	1 485	1 454	1 380	1 569	1 940	2 215	6	1 410
2009-10	1 381	1 415	1 563	1 532	1 426	1 650	2 230	2 363	..	1 464
Services provided in mixed delivery settings (f)										
2005-06	14	20	27	30	81	35	16	89	2	28
2006-07	103	89	92	211	224	173	178	627	8	132
2007-08	124	119	115	207	259	195	112	702	14	160
2008-09	147	151	139	214	307	206	135	786	19	191
2009-10	160	166	174	239	321	215	155	744	21	212
Total Expenditure on Aged Care Services										
2005-06	4 310	4 360	4 453	4 309	4 914	4 663	4 384	4 450	7	4 426
2006-07	4 411	4 610	4 648	4 499	5 146	5 057	4 563	4 871	17	4 622
2007-08	4 621	4 770	4 769	4 526	5 381	5 183	4 677	4 745	23	4 783
2008-09	4 691	4 841	4 798	4 537	5 464	5 112	4 638	4 575	31	4 842
2009-10	4 890	5 104	5 142	4 800	5 710	5 257	5 125	4 727	25	5 089

(a) Real dollars are previous years' expenditure in current year's dollars after basing expenditure on the ABS GDP price deflator 2009-10 = 100 (table AA.26).

(b) Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) See table 13A.7 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for assessment and information services.

(d) Residential aged care expenditure in this table includes payroll tax supplement. See table 13A.8 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for residential care services.

(e) See table 13A.9 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for community care services.

(f) See table 13A.10 for information on the categories of expenditure that are included across years for services provided in mixed delivery settings.

.. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA unpublished; DVA unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.7

Table 13A.7 Australian Government (DOHA) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Aged Care Assessment Program (c)										
2005-06	22.6	15.5	10.8	6.4	6.1	1.7	0.6	1.0	na	64.6
2006-07	23.8	16.4	11.5	6.9	6.3	1.8	0.7	0.9	na	68.3
2007-08	23.9	16.7	11.8	6.9	6.4	1.8	0.7	1.0	–	69.0
2008-09	24.8	17.3	12.4	7.1	6.5	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.4	71.9
2009-10	25.6	18.4	13.3	7.6	6.8	2.0	0.8	1.0	0.1	75.6
Additional COAG funding for ACATs (d)										
2005-06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	4.6
2008-09	0.9	1.3	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	–	0.1	0.1	3.6
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	0.8	0.8
Commonwealth Carelink Centres										
2005-06	4.7	3.3	3.3	2.6	1.2	0.8	0.4	0.5	na	16.8
2006-07	4.2	2.8	3.1	2.4	1.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	2.7	18.1
2007-08	4.3	3.2	3.0	2.2	1.3	0.9	0.3	0.6	1.8	17.4
2008-09	4.0	2.4	2.8	1.9	1.0	0.6	0.3	0.4	4.3	17.6
2009-10	3.9	2.5	2.8	2.1	1.1	0.7	0.3	0.4	4.2	18.0
Carers Information and Support										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.5	2.5
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.4	2.4
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.0	2.0
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.5	1.5
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.3	2.3
Total expenditure on assessment and information services										
2005-06	27.3	18.8	14.2	9.0	7.2	2.5	1.0	1.4	2.5	83.9
2006-07	28.0	19.2	14.7	9.3	7.7	2.6	1.0	1.3	5.1	88.8
2007-08	29.4	20.8	15.4	9.5	8.0	2.9	1.2	1.7	4.6	93.0
2008-09	29.7	21.0	15.4	9.6	7.7	2.6	1.1	1.4	6.4	94.7
2009-10	29.5	20.9	16.1	9.7	7.9	2.7	1.1	1.4	7.4	96.7
<i>Expenditure per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous 50-69 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Aged Care Assessment Programs										
2005-06	33	31	30	36	35	33	27	91	na	33
2006-07	34	32	31	38	35	33	29	81	na	34
2007-08	34	32	31	37	35	33	31	78	–	34
2008-09	34	33	32	37	35	33	30	72	–	34
2009-10	35	34	33	38	36	35	32	72	–	35

Table 13A.7

Table 13A.7 Australian Government (DOHA) real expenditure on assessment and information services (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Additional COAG funding for ACATs (d)										
2005-06	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	9	–	2
2008-09	1	2	1	3	1	2	2	6	–	2
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	–	–
Commonwealth Carelink Centres										
2005-06	7	7	9	15	7	15	19	45	na	8
2006-07	6	5	8	13	7	14	14	40	1	9
2007-08	6	6	8	12	7	16	13	52	1	8
2008-09	6	4	7	10	5	12	12	33	2	8
2009-10	5	5	7	10	6	12	11	29	2	8
Carers Information and Support										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
Total expenditure on assessment and information services										
2005-06	40	38	40	51	41	47	46	135	1	42
2006-07	40	38	40	51	43	48	43	121	3	44
2007-08	42	40	41	51	44	53	49	139	2	45
2008-09	41	40	40	50	42	47	44	110	3	45
2009-10	40	39	40	49	42	47	44	101	3	45

(a) Real dollars are previous years' expenditure in current year's dollars after basing expenditure on the ABS GDP price deflator 2009-10 = 100 (table AA.26).

(b) Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) The objective of Aged Care Assessment is to provide comprehensive multidisciplinary assessment of needs of frail older people, including delegated authority to approve people for Australian Government subsidised care through residential aged care, Community Aged Care Packages and flexible care. Australian government funding is provided to State and Territory governments to operate Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACATs) and evaluation units

(d) Additional COAG funding for ACATs began in 2006-07.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.8

Table 13A.8 Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Australian Government										
DOHA expenditure										
Including payroll tax supplement (b)										
2005-06	1 830.0	1 314.9	922.0	441.6	551.2	140.7	51.1	18.6	..	5 282.6
2006-07	1 840.2	1 320.4	921.6	444.8	560.8	139.7	49.9	18.3	..	5 310.8
2007-08	1 872.9	1 354.2	933.4	453.3	575.5	141.2	50.7	18.1	..	5 399.1
2008-09	1 939.2	1 415.6	953.3	469.3	592.2	140.8	51.8	18.0	6.7	5 587.0
2009-10	2 067.9	1 552.9	1 034.5	515.7	633.2	145.6	58.3	19.5	..	6 027.7
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	1 801.9	1 295.6	913.7	434.6	545.1	140.1	50.5	18.4	..	5 212.4
2006-07	1 805.6	1 296.0	910.6	436.5	553.3	139.0	49.1	18.1	..	5 222.9
2007-08	1 838.7	1 329.1	922.1	444.4	568.3	140.5	49.9	17.9	..	5 310.8
2008-09	1 904.1	1 389.9	942.4	460.7	585.4	139.9	51.1	17.9	6.7	5 498.0
2009-10	2 033.0	1 523.6	1 022.4	506.3	626.1	144.6	57.7	19.3	..	5 933.0
DVA expenditure (c)										
Including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	325.8	220.0	189.6	72.5	90.2	30.8	9.0	2.0	..	940.0
2006-07	335.0	229.4	193.8	71.5	94.9	30.4	10.2	0.9	..	966.1
2007-08	342.0	234.9	191.8	73.2	96.3	30.4	10.6	0.9	..	980.1
2008-09	338.4	232.7	189.4	74.4	97.0	29.2	10.3	0.8	..	972.3
2009-10	361.7	248.5	234.1	78.6	103.0	32.2	10.5	1.0	..	1 069.5
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	319.6	215.3	187.1	70.9	89.0	30.6	8.9	2.0	..	923.5
2006-07	328.5	224.6	191.2	70.0	93.7	30.2	10.1	0.9	..	949.1
2007-08	335.5	229.9	189.1	71.6	95.1	30.2	10.4	0.9	..	962.8
2008-09	332.3	227.9	187.0	73.0	96.0	28.9	10.2	0.8	..	956.0
2009-10	355.6	243.3	231.4	77.1	101.9	31.9	10.4	1.0	..	1 052.7
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
EBA supplement (d), (e)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	–
2006-07	na	62.4	47.1	na	na	na	..	na	..	109.4
2007-08	na	61.5	68.9	na	–	na	na	na	..	130.5
2008-09	na	62.7	74.3	..	na	na	..	–	..	137.0
2009-10	na	63.0	84.0	na	0.5	na	..	–	..	147.5
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	–
2006-07	2.9	17.4	6.5	2.6	na	1.8	..	na	..	31.2
2007-08	3.4	17.0	6.3	–	–	0.2	na	na	..	26.9
2008-09	2.7	16.6	6.0	–	na	0.1	..	–	..	25.4

Table 13A.8

Table 13A.8 **Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2009-10 \$) (a)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other	Aust
2009-10	2.7	17.0	5.9	na	na	–	..	–	..	25.6
Rural small nursing home supplement (f)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	–
2006-07	na	6.2	na	3.6	na	13.8	..	0.2	..	23.7
2007-08	na	6.2	na	na	–	12.9	..	0.1	..	19.1
2008-09	na	6.2	na	na	na	13.4	..	0.1	..	19.7
2009-10	na	6.4	na	na	na	12.9	..	0.1	..	19.4
Total expenditure on residential aged care services, including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	2 155.8	1 534.9	1 111.6	514.1	641.4	171.5	60.1	20.7	..	6 222.6
2006-07	2 178.1	1 635.8	1 169.0	522.4	655.7	185.7	60.2	19.4	..	6 441.2
2007-08	2 218.3	1 673.8	1 200.4	526.5	671.7	184.7	61.3	19.1	..	6 555.7
2008-09	2 280.4	1 733.8	1 223.0	543.8	689.2	183.4	62.1	19.0	6.7	6 741.3
2009-10	2 432.3	1 887.8	1 358.5	594.2	736.6	190.7	68.9	20.6	..	7 289.6
Total expenditure on residential aged care services, excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	2 121.4	1 510.9	1 100.9	505.6	634.1	170.7	59.3	20.4	..	6 135.9
2006-07	2 137.0	1 606.5	1 155.4	512.5	646.9	184.7	59.2	19.2	..	6 336.3
2007-08	2 177.6	1 643.7	1 186.4	516.0	663.5	183.8	60.4	18.9	..	6 450.1
2008-09	2 239.1	1 703.2	1 209.6	533.7	681.4	182.3	61.3	18.8	6.7	6 636.0
2009-10	2 391.2	1 853.3	1 343.8	583.5	728.4	189.5	68.1	20.4	..	7 178.2
<i>Expenditure per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous 50-69 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Australian Government										
DOHA expenditure										
Including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	2 662	2 631	2 588	2 513	3 121	2 680	2 262	1 759	..	2 666
2006-07	2 624	2 585	2 507	2 453	3 123	2 607	2 138	1 662	..	2 618
2007-08	2 665	2 623	2 469	2 444	3 188	2 597	2 136	1 474	..	2 629
2008-09	2 698	2 675	2 443	2 434	3 209	2 526	2 102	1 393	3	2 649
2009-10	2 813	2 866	2 562	2 586	3 370	2 554	2 285	1 439	..	2 785
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	2 621	2 592	2 565	2 474	3 087	2 668	2 232	1 738	..	2 630
2006-07	2 574	2 537	2 477	2 407	3 081	2 593	2 102	1 643	..	2 574
2007-08	2 616	2 574	2 439	2 396	3 148	2 583	2 105	1 456	..	2 586
2008-09	2 649	2 626	2 415	2 389	3 173	2 509	2 074	1 381	3	2 607
2009-10	2 766	2 812	2 532	2 539	3 332	2 536	2 259	1 426	..	2 742
DVA expenditure (c)										
Including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	474	440	532	412	511	588	398	192	..	474
2006-07	478	449	527	394	528	568	438	82	..	476
2007-08	487	455	507	394	533	559	446	77	..	477
2008-09	471	440	485	386	526	523	418	64	..	461

Table 13A.8

Table 13A.8 Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	492	459	580	394	548	565	412	72	..	494
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	465	431	525	404	504	584	392	191	..	466
2006-07	468	440	520	386	522	564	431	81	..	468
2007-08	477	445	500	386	527	556	439	77	..	469
2008-09	462	431	479	379	520	519	413	64	..	453
2009-10	484	449	573	387	542	560	408	72	..	486
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
EBA supplement (d), (e)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	–
2006-07	na	122	128	na	na	na	..	na	..	54
2007-08	na	119	182	na	–	na	na	na	..	64
2008-09	na	119	190	..	na	na	..	–	..	65
2009-10	na	116	208	na	3	na	..	–	..	68
Adjusted subsidy reduction supplement										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	–
2006-07	4	34	18	14	na	33	..	na	..	15
2007-08	5	33	17	–	–	4	na	na	..	13
2008-09	4	31	15	–	na	2	..	–	..	12
2009-10	4	31	15	na	na	–	..	–	..	12
Rural Small nursing home supplement (f)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	–
2006-07	na	12	na	20	na	257	..	17	..	12
2007-08	na	12	na	na	–	236	..	8	..	9
2008-09	na	12	na	na	na	240	..	8	..	9
2009-10	na	12	na	na	na	226	..	7	..	9
Total expenditure on residential aged care services, including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	3 136	3 071	3 120	2 926	3 632	3 267	2 660	1 951	..	3 140
2006-07	3 105	3 203	3 180	2 881	3 651	3 466	2 576	1 761	..	3 175
2007-08	3 157	3 242	3 175	2 838	3 721	3 396	2 583	1 558	..	3 193
2008-09	3 173	3 276	3 134	2 820	3 735	3 291	2 520	1 464	3	3 197
2009-10	3 309	3 484	3 365	2 980	3 921	3 345	2 697	1 519	..	3 369
Total expenditure on residential aged care services, excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	3 086	3 023	3 090	2 877	3 591	3 252	2 624	1 929	..	3 096
2006-07	3 047	3 146	3 142	2 826	3 603	3 447	2 533	1 741	..	3 123
2007-08	3 099	3 184	3 139	2 781	3 676	3 379	2 544	1 541	..	3 141
2008-09	3 115	3 219	3 100	2 768	3 693	3 270	2 486	1 452	3	3 147
2009-10	3 253	3 420	3 328	2 926	3 877	3 323	2 667	1 505	..	3 317

(a) Real dollars are previous years' expenditure in current year's dollars after basing expenditure on the ABS GDP price deflator 2009-10 = 100 (table AA.26).

Table 13A.8 Government real expenditure on residential aged care services (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Total expenditure for Australia for 2005-06 and 2006-07 is not the sum of the states and territories. Other expenditure is Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.									
(c)	These expenditure figures are sourced from the Department of Health and Ageing (DoHA). The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. The DVA expenditure figures for 2009-10, which are provided by DoHA, include a variation due to the accounting treatment of an accrual in 2009-10. For data on expenditure per person aged 70 years or over see table 13A.14.									
(d)	EBA expenditure includes all additional funding including depreciation provided for operations of State owned and operated Residential Aged Care Facilities in Queensland. Rural Small Nursing Home Supplement expenditure is included with EBA supplement.									
(e)	While Tasmania finances an EBA supplement to registered nursing staff it is not possible to quantify the amount of that supplement in relation to its aged care services as they are delivered in integrated settings and programs.									
(f)	NT Rural small nursing home supplement expenditure incurred due to non-funding of two services.									
	na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.									

Source: DoHA unpublished; DVA unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2009-10 \$) (a)**

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Other (b)	Aust
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Australian Government										
DVA expenditure (c)										
DVA Community Nursing										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2007-08	50.4	17.1	15.0	6.4	10.5	5.0	1.9	0.1	..	106.5
2008-09	52.7	15.8	14.9	6.2	11.1	4.9	1.6	0.1	..	107.4
2009-10	53.8	17.1	14.9	6.0	10.9	4.9	2.0	0.1	..	109.6
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)										
2005-06	33.8	26.8	20.7	10.8	7.4	4.9	1.8	0.2	..	106.5
2006-07	34.2	25.8	20.5	10.4	7.3	5.1	1.8	0.2	..	105.4
2007-08	33.9	25.3	20.3	10.0	7.7	5.1	1.9	0.2	..	104.5
2008-09	34.2	24.4	20.3	9.4	7.9	4.8	2.0	0.2	..	103.1
2009-10	30.7	20.8	18.0	8.0	6.9	4.4	1.8	0.1	..	90.8
DOHA expenditure										
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (d)										
2005-06	144.7	110.0	63.7	33.8	38.5	11.7	5.9	7.3	..	415.6
2006-07	155.5	118.2	70.3	38.2	41.3	12.3	6.3	7.3	..	449.4
2007-08	162.7	125.4	76.4	40.3	43.7	12.9	6.4	8.2	..	475.9
2008-09	167.9	127.4	78.7	40.7	43.8	13.0	6.5	8.0	..	486.0
2009-10	175.2	131.8	83.9	44.2	45.0	13.5	6.8	8.4	..	508.7
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (e)										
2005-06	23.1	22.7	11.5	5.6	6.9	2.3	2.2	1.7	..	76.1
2006-07	35.3	33.0	19.0	9.0	10.7	3.0	3.1	2.3	..	115.3
2007-08	48.2	42.4	23.1	12.3	13.4	3.7	4.0	2.8	..	149.9
2008-09	58.5	46.9	26.7	16.1	14.8	4.6	4.6	2.9	..	175.0
2009-10	67.2	53.4	32.5	21.8	16.3	5.9	5.4	3.6	..	206.0
EACH Dementia (EACH-D)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	8.1	8.2	4.9	2.2	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.5	..	27.9
2007-08	19.9	17.1	9.9	4.5	5.5	2.0	1.4	1.0	..	61.3
2008-09	28.6	22.4	13.5	7.0	7.8	2.5	2.0	0.9	..	84.7
2009-10	33.3	24.7	16.0	10.2	8.5	3.5	2.1	1.2	..	99.6
National Respite for Carers (NRCP) (f)										
2005-06	48.7	35.8	30.3	14.0	13.4	5.1	3.3	4.6	7.2	162.5
2006-07	53.4	41.2	32.1	16.1	16.2	5.5	3.9	5.1	11.8	185.2
2007-08	53.9	40.1	30.9	14.6	16.4	6.0	4.0	5.1	13.4	184.3
2008-09	58.8	41.8	34.1	16.6	16.5	6.7	4.0	5.1	12.2	195.8
2009-10	63.8	44.3	34.9	17.3	17.4	6.7	9.6	5.9	..	200.0

Table 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2009-10 \$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Community Care Grants										
2005-06	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.0	na	0.1	..	2.0
2006-07	0.4	0.3	0.7	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	1.9
2007-08	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	0.4	..	2.8
2008-09	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	–	0.2	–	0.1	..	1.0
2009-10	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	..	5.3
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged										
2005-06	0.9	0.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	..	3.2
2006-07	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	..	3.0
2007-08	1.1	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	..	3.7
2008-09	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	4.3
2009-10	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	4.4
Home and Community Care (HACC) (g)										
2005-06	309.7	251.2	209.4	99.8	85.2	25.8	11.8	6.9	..	999.8
2006-07	315.8	255.7	222.1	103.1	87.7	26.7	12.2	7.1	..	1 030.4
2007-08	324.3	262.3	237.1	107.3	90.8	28.0	12.7	7.4	..	1 069.8
2008-09	331.3	268.8	253.0	111.8	94.2	29.0	13.1	7.7	..	1 108.9
2009-10	352.7	283.3	277.4	119.4	100.0	31.6	14.1	8.3	..	1 186.7
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Home and Community Care (HACC) (g)										
2005-06	207.7	167.7	114.6	64.6	53.0	19.0	12.4	3.1	..	642.3
2006-07	211.8	170.8	121.4	66.8	54.6	19.8	12.8	3.3	..	661.2
2007-08	217.6	175.2	129.7	69.5	56.5	20.6	13.3	3.4	..	685.7
2008-09	222.2	178.7	137.7	72.0	58.2	21.4	13.7	3.5	..	707.4
2009-10	235.6	189.2	151.8	77.3	62.2	23.1	14.7	3.8	..	757.7
Total expenditure on community care services										
2005-06	769.4	615.3	451.3	228.9	204.9	68.9	37.6	24.1	7.2	2 407.9
2006-07	815.4	654.1	491.1	245.9	220.5	73.5	41.3	26.0	11.8	2 579.7
2007-08	912.7	706.2	543.6	265.3	244.9	83.7	45.9	28.8	13.4	2 844.4
2008-09	955.8	727.4	579.6	280.3	254.5	87.4	47.8	28.7	12.2	2 973.7
2009-10	1 014.7	766.7	631.1	305.5	267.9	94.1	57.0	32.0	..	3 168.9
<i>Expenditure per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous 50-69 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Australian Government										
DVA expenditure (c)										
DVA Community Nursing										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2007-08	72	33	40	34	58	92	81	10	..	52
2008-09	73	30	38	32	60	88	67	8	..	51
2009-10	73	32	37	30	58	86	77	5	..	51

Table 13A.9

Table 13A.9 **Government real expenditure on community care services (2009-10 \$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Veterans' Home Care (VHC)										
2005-06	49	54	58	61	42	93	81	20	..	54
2006-07	49	51	56	57	41	96	78	15	..	52
2007-08	48	49	54	54	43	94	82	14	..	51
2008-09	48	46	52	49	43	87	80	13	..	49
2009-10	42	38	45	40	37	78	70	6	..	42
DOHA expenditure										
Community Aged Care Packages (CACPs) (d)										
2005-06	210	220	179	193	218	223	259	691	..	210
2006-07	222	231	191	211	230	230	271	665	..	222
2007-08	232	243	202	217	242	236	269	667	..	232
2008-09	234	241	202	211	237	232	265	616	..	230
2009-10	238	243	208	222	239	237	268	619	..	235
Extended Aged Care at Home (EACH) (e)										
2005-06	34	45	32	32	39	43	99	163	..	38
2006-07	50	65	52	50	59	56	133	212	..	57
2007-08	69	82	61	66	74	68	170	225	..	73
2008-09	81	89	68	84	80	83	185	225	..	83
2009-10	91	99	80	109	87	103	212	270	..	95
EACH Dementia (EACH-D)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	11	16	13	12	14	14	34	47	..	14
2007-08	28	33	26	24	31	37	58	78	..	30
2008-09	40	42	35	36	42	45	81	71	..	40
2009-10	45	46	40	51	46	62	81	87	..	46
National Respite for Carers (NRCP) (f)										
2005-06	71	72	85	80	76	98	148	436	4	82
2006-07	76	81	87	89	90	104	166	463	6	91
2007-08	77	78	82	78	91	109	170	416	7	90
2008-09	82	79	87	86	89	121	162	395	6	93
2009-10	87	82	87	87	93	118	376	437	..	92
Community Care Grants										
2005-06	1	1	2	–	1	1	na	5	..	1
2006-07	1	1	2	–	–	2	5	10	..	1
2007-08	1	1	2	1	1	6	–	35	..	1
2008-09	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	9	..	–
2009-10	1	1	3	5	2	4	6	38	..	2
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged										
2005-06	1	2	1	2	2	2	8	14	..	2
2006-07	1	2	1	1	1	2	10	10	..	1

Table 13A.9

Table 13A.9 Government real expenditure on community care services (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	2	2	1	2	2	2	9	17	..	2
2008-09	2	2	1	2	2	3	10	15	..	2
2009-10	2	2	1	2	2	3	10	15	..	2
Home and Community Care (HACC) (g)										
2005-06	450	503	588	568	482	491	521	649	..	505
2006-07	450	501	604	569	488	499	523	645	..	508
2007-08	462	508	627	578	503	514	535	607	..	521
2008-09	461	508	648	580	510	521	533	594	..	526
2009-10	480	523	687	599	532	554	552	610	..	548
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Home and Community Care (HACC) (g)										
2005-06	302	336	322	367	300	362	547	297	..	324
2006-07	302	334	330	368	304	369	546	296	..	326
2007-08	310	339	343	375	313	379	559	277	..	334
2008-09	309	338	353	373	315	384	557	271	..	335
2009-10	321	349	376	388	331	405	577	278	..	350
Total expenditure on community care services										
2005-06	1 119	1 231	1 266	1 303	1 160	1 313	1 662	2 275	4	1 215
2006-07	1 162	1 281	1 336	1 356	1 228	1 371	1 766	2 362	6	1 272
2007-08	1 299	1 368	1 438	1 430	1 357	1 538	1 933	2 346	7	1 385
2008-09	1 330	1 375	1 485	1 454	1 380	1 569	1 940	2 215	6	1 410
2009-10	1 381	1 415	1 563	1 532	1 426	1 650	2 230	2 363	..	1 464

(a) Real dollars are previous years' expenditure in current year's dollars after basing expenditure on the ABS GDP price deflator 2009-10 = 100 (table AA.26).

(b) Other expenditure is Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) In 2009-10, DVA expenditure on Veterans Home Care has decreased as it no longer includes Deeds of Agreement expenses. This expenditure is now a Specific Purpose Payment not related to VHC expense. For further detailed notes on DVA community care expenditure data see table 13A.13.

(d) The objective of Community Aged Care Packages are to assist people with complex care needs who otherwise are eligible for low level residential care to remain in the community. Australian Government only funded.

(e) The objective of Extended Aged Care at Home is to provide high level care at home as an alternative to high level residential care. Australian Government only funded.

(f) NRCP includes expenditure on Respite services and Commonwealth Carer Respite Centres and Demonstration Day Respite.

(g) Reports provisional HACC data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision. Data are for expenditure under the HACC Review Agreement.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished; DVA unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10 Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>Total expenditure (\$ million)</i>										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Multi-purpose Service Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	23.2	9.5	11.2	22.1	7.8	3.0	–	–	..	76.8
2007-08	25.7	9.8	12.8	22.0	9.6	3.2	–	0.2	..	83.2
2008-09	31.2	9.9	12.9	21.9	16.7	3.3	–	0.3	..	96.2
2009-10	32.9	12.8	13.8	22.2	19.1	3.4	–	0.3	..	104.5
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative (c)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	14.0	7.5	6.9	5.1	6.3	1.1	0.3	0.3	..	41.6
2007-08	13.4	7.2	6.6	4.9	6.0	1.1	0.3	0.3	..	39.9
2008-09	13.0	8.2	6.6	4.0	4.5	1.0	0.3	0.3	..	38.0
2009-10	13.0	9.5	6.8	3.3	3.3	1.0	0.3	0.3	..	37.5
Day Therapy Centres (d)										
2005-06	6.0	6.7	7.0	3.9	12.9	1.4	0.2	0.8	..	38.8
2006-07	5.8	6.4	6.8	3.8	12.4	1.3	0.2	0.8	..	37.6
2007-08	5.6	6.3	6.7	3.6	12.2	1.3	0.2	0.7	..	36.8
2008-09	5.0	6.1	6.5	3.6	11.9	1.3	0.2	0.8	–	35.3
2009-10	5.9	6.2	6.5	3.6	12.0	1.2	0.2	0.8	–	36.4
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme										
2005-06	3.9	3.5	2.5	1.3	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.1	na	13.4
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	12.4	12.4
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	21.4	21.4
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	32.0	32.0
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	41.4	41.4
National Continence Management Strategy (e)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.2	4.2
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.9	2.9
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	4.5	4.5
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	3.8	3.8
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2.8	2.8
Indigenous specific services (f)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	1.0	1.7	3.0	0.9	4.8	0.6	1.5	5.7	0.1	19.2
2007-08	0.9	1.8	3.2	0.9	5.7	0.6	–	6.9	2.2	22.2
2008-09	0.8	1.8	3.7	1.0	6.2	0.6	–	7.3	2.0	23.3
2009-10	1.2	3.0	4.0	1.0	6.4	0.7	–	7.2	..	23.4

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10 Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2009-10 \$) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Community Visitors Scheme										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	3.0	2.4	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	9.1
2009-10	3.0	2.4	1.5	0.9	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	9.2
Culturally and Linguistically Diverse aged care										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	1.9	2.0	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	6.4
2009-10	1.6	2.0	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.2	..	6.2
Innovative Care Pool										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	–	0.2	..	3.8
2009-10	1.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	–	–	..	3.2
Dementia Education and Support										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.7	1.7
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.6	1.6
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.6	1.6
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1.6	1.6
Transition Care Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	13.8	9.4	3.4	3.3	4.3	1.1	1.0	0.1	..	36.5
2007-08	20.8	15.7	7.2	3.5	6.1	1.7	1.2	0.1	..	56.1
2008-09	26.2	22.1	11.7	5.2	8.1	2.0	1.3	0.5	..	77.1
2009-10	35.8	28.3	19.5	8.6	10.4	2.5	1.6	0.8	..	107.5
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Transition Care Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	14.5	10.7	2.7	3.1	4.7	2.2	1.1	0.1	..	39.0
2007-08	20.5	20.8	6.8	3.5	7.1	2.8	1.0	0.3	..	62.8
2008-09	22.8	26.9	10.8	3.6	7.2	2.6	1.2	0.6	..	75.8
2009-10	22.5	25.8	17.3	7.2	7.1	2.9	1.3	0.4	..	84.6

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2009-10 \$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total expenditure on services provided in mixed delivery settings										
2005-06	9.9	10.2	9.6	5.2	14.2	1.8	0.4	0.9	4.2	56.4
2006-07	72.2	45.2	34.0	38.3	40.3	9.3	4.2	6.9	17.1	267.7
2007-08	87.0	61.6	43.3	38.4	46.7	10.6	2.7	8.6	29.6	328.4
2008-09	105.9	79.7	54.3	41.2	56.7	11.5	3.3	10.2	39.6	402.4
2009-10	117.5	90.2	70.4	47.7	60.3	12.3	3.9	10.1	45.9	458.4
<i>Expenditure per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous 50-69 years (\$ per person)</i>										
Australian Government (DOHA) Expenditure										
Multi-purpose Service Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	33	19	30	122	43	56	–	–	..	38
2007-08	37	19	34	119	53	59	–	17	..	41
2008-09	43	19	33	114	91	60	–	20	..	46
2009-10	45	24	34	111	102	59	–	21	..	48
Long Stay Older Patient Initiative (c)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	20	15	19	28	35	21	14	30	..	21
2007-08	19	14	18	26	33	20	13	26	..	19
2008-09	18	16	17	21	25	18	12	23	..	18
2009-10	18	18	17	17	18	17	12	22	..	17
Day Therapy Centres (d)										
2005-06	9	13	20	22	73	26	8	79	..	20
2006-07	8	13	18	21	69	25	10	71	..	19
2007-08	8	12	18	19	68	23	9	61	..	18
2008-09	7	12	17	18	64	23	7	60	–	17
2009-10	8	11	16	18	64	22	7	57	–	17
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme										
2005-06	6	7	7	8	8	9	8	10	na	7
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	6	6
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	10	10
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	15	15
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	19	19
National Continence Management Strategy (e)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2	2
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2	2
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	2	2
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2009-10 \$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous specific services (f)										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	1	3	8	5	27	10	66	514	–	9
2007-08	1	3	8	5	32	12	–	563	1	11
2008-09	1	3	9	5	34	11	–	562	1	11
2009-10	2	5	10	5	34	12	–	529	..	11
Community Visitors Scheme										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	4	4	4	5	5	4	4	7	–	4
2009-10	4	4	4	5	5	4	8	7	–	4
Culturally and Linguistically Diverse aged care										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	3	4	2	4	3	3	10	15	..	3
2009-10	2	4	2	3	3	4	13	14	..	3
Innovative Care Pool										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2008-09	3	–	–	2	4	3	–	19	..	2
2009-10	2	–	1	2	3	3	–	–	..	1
Dementia Education and Support										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2007-08	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2008-09	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
2009-10	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	1	1
Transition Care Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	20	18	9	18	24	21	43	7	..	18
2007-08	30	30	19	19	34	31	49	9	..	27
2008-09	36	42	30	27	44	36	54	37	..	37
2009-10	49	52	48	43	55	44	63	60	..	50

Table 13A.10

Table 13A.10 **Government real expenditure on aged care services provided in mixed delivery settings (2009-10 \$) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Other (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
State and Territory Government Expenditure										
Transition Care Program										
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na
2006-07	21	21	7	17	26	41	46	6	..	19
2007-08	29	40	18	19	39	51	40	26	..	31
2008-09	32	51	28	19	39	47	48	43	..	36
2009-10	31	48	43	36	38	51	53	33	..	39
Total expenditure on services provided in mixed delivery settings										
2005-06	14	20	27	30	81	35	16	89	2	28
2006-07	103	89	92	211	224	173	178	627	8	132
2007-08	124	119	115	207	259	195	112	702	14	160
2008-09	147	151	139	214	307	206	135	786	19	191
2009-10	160	166	174	239	321	215	155	744	21	212

(a) Real dollars are previous years' expenditure in current year's dollars after basing expenditure on the ABS GDP price deflator 2009-10 = 100 (table AA.26).

(b) Other expenditure is Australian Government expenditure that cannot be attributed to individual states or territories.

(c) The Long Stay Older Patient Initiative is a four year program established by COAG. More details on the program are at box 13.4 of the Aged care services chapter.

(d) The objective of Day Therapy Centres is to assist older people to maintain or recover functional independence, through the provision of therapy services to allow them to remain in the community or in low level residential care. Funding is Australian Government only.

(e) The objective of the National Continence Management Strategy is to improve continence awareness, management and treatment so that more Australians can live and participate in their community with confidence and dignity.

(f) Data relate to expenditure administered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program which is aimed at providing quality, flexible, culturally appropriate aged care to older Aboriginal and Torres Strait islander people close to their home and community.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.11 State and Territory governments' experimental recurrent non-HACC expenditure on Post Acute Packages of Care, 2009-10 (\$ million) (a)

	<i>NSW</i> (b)	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i> (c)	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i> (d)	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
	21.1	27.3	na	3.0	..	na	0.2	–	51.6

(a) State and Territory governments' capital expenditure on residential aged care services is included in table 13A.12.

(b) These data are experimental and are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure in the Report.

(c) In NSW, not all recipients of Post Acute Packages of Care are aged 70 years or over.

(d) Tasmania provides substantial non-HACC funded nursing services to post-acute clients in the community. However, as these are not counted discretely it is not possible to quantify or cost the services.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: State and Territory governments unpublished.

Table 13A.12

Table 13A.12 Real capital expenditure on aged care services (\$ million) (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07									
Australian Government									
Targeted capital assistance to residential aged care services plus rural and remote building fund (c)	19.1	4.4	8.0	7.4	3.6	7.7	–	2.0	52.2
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	na	na	na	na	na	na	..	na	na
2007-08									
Australian Government									
Targeted capital assistance to residential aged care services plus rural and remote building fund (c)	11.8	7.8	8.2	9.4	3.1	7.7	–	3.5	51.1
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	42.2	34.5	10.2	2.3	3.9	1.1	..	2.1	96.4
2008-09									
Australian Government									
Targeted capital assistance to residential aged care services plus rural and remote building fund (c)	15.2	7.7	7.5	5.6	2.1	1.9	–	1.0	41.1
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	–	70.0	5.4	11.7	2.2	na	..	–	89.3
2009-10									
Australian Government									
Targeted capital assistance to residential aged care services plus rural and remote building fund (c)	13.9	7.0	5.5	1.3	1.4	2.4	–	3.6	35.2
State and Territory governments									
Capital expenditure on aged care residential services	–	3.0	9.6	–	1.0	na	..	–	13.6

(a) These expenditure data are not included in calculations of recurrent expenditure.

(b) Capital expenditure by NT Government is gifted lands.

(c) Expenditure to assist aged care residential services that, as a result of their rural or remote location or because the homes target financially disadvantaged people, are unable to meet the cost of necessary capital works from the income they receive through resident accommodation payments (accommodation bonds and accommodation charges) and the capital component of Australian Government recurrent funding.

Table 13A.12 **Real capital expenditure on aged care services (\$ million) (a)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	---------------	-------------

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished; State and Territory governments unpublished.

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2009-10

Type of service	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Veterans approved for VHC services (a), (b)										
Domestic assistance	no.	24 839	15 353	15 090	5 761	5 518	2 775	1 221	85	70 467
Home and garden maintenance	no.	5 155	5 358	2 510	3 070	1 514	1 574	274	np	19 452
Personal care	no.	901	1 643	53	293	333	187	71	np	3 474
Respite	no.	3 730	3 070	2 098	674	661	807	188	np	11 211
Total (c)	no.	26 996	17 917	16 182	6 631	6 134	3 250	1 322	91	78 304
Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans (b), (d)										
Domestic assistance	hrs/year	35.6	35.8	35.0	39.3	35.5	45.7	41.5	45.2	36.4
Home and garden maintenance	hrs/year	3.6	3.3	3.5	4.7	2.6	4.9	3.2	2.9	3.7
Personal care	hrs/year	33.1	36.5	30.8	27.8	32.9	48.0	34.4	36.9	35.0
Respite	hrs/year	122.0	123.4	116.2	101.3	120.2	96.8	111.1	93.3	118.0
Average for all services	hrs/year	51.3	55.7	48.3	47.6	47.2	67.6	56.5	52.5	51.9
Approvals for veterans aged under 70 (b), (e)	no.	1 080	538	971	464	322	163	119	np	3 915
Approvals for veterans aged 70 years or over (b), (e)	no.	25 916	17 379	15 211	6 167	5 903	3 088	1 203	np	74 389
VHC expense (f)										
Service provision (g)	\$'000	27 046	18 412	15 879	7 124	6 019	4 009	1 608	65	80 163
Assessment/Coordination	\$'000	3 675	2 421	2 147	909	886	418	187	15	10 658
Deeds of agreements (h)	\$'000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total VHC expense	\$'000	30 721	20 833	18 026	8 034	6 905	4 427	1 795	80	90 821
Average expense per client (i)	\$	1320	1403	1280	1347	1262	1812	1583	963	1354
Veterans receiving Community Nursing services (j), (k), (l)										
Type of service										
Acute / Post acute	no.	1 371	637	301	322	251	105	35	np	3 021
Support & Maintenance	no.	7 412	2 894	2 933	492	2 406	724	133	np	16 986
Personal Care	no.	4 786	853	1 928	644	644	523	201	np	9 567

REPORT ON
GOVERNMENT
SERVICES 2011

AGED CARE
SERVICES

Table 13A.13

Table 13A.13 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2009-10

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Medication management	no.	396	535	229	49	193	37	np	np	1 439
Palliative Care	no.	363	199	189	92	98	38	np	np	978
Other	no.	9 126	3 324	2 483	1 016	2 267	912	274	np	19 394
Total (m)	no.	13 660	5 608	5 589	1 727	3 346	1 378	411	33	31 713
Veterans aged under 70	no.	404	126	211	80	145	38	np	np	1 003
Veterans aged 70 years or over	no.	13 667	5 482	5 378	1 647	3 234	1 340	np	np	30 710
Average number of hours provided per client for Community Nursing per 28 day claiming period (n)	no.	7.0	8.0	6.6	9.5	4.4	7.3	13.3	6.4	7.0
Veterans Community Nursing expense										
Total program expense (o), (p)	\$'000	53 839	17 112	14 855	5 957	10 858	4 929	1 969	63	109 584
Average expense per client (q)	\$	551.2	582.3	507.3	662.0	446.8	518.3	745.7	504.9	542.7

(a) Due to the very small number of clients, some NT client number data have been included with SA.

(b) "Veterans approved for VHC Services" and the "Average number of hours approved per year for non-transitional veterans" relate to services that were approved to occur, but not necessarily provided in 2009-10. The actual number of recipients and average hours provided will be lower than those approved.

(c) Individual service totals will not add to the all services total because veterans may be approved for more than one service. In addition, State/Territory totals may slightly exceed total Australia figure as some veterans move State during the year and are counted in each State of residence.

(d) Transitional veterans are those veterans who transferred to the VHC program from the Home and Community Care (HACC) program, often with grandfathered service and/or fee levels, and so may have been approved for higher hours of service than other VHC clients. Veterans who do not transfer from the HACC program are referred to as "non-transitional".

(e) These figures are approximations only; the data have been derived from percentage age distributions sourced from a separate data set.

(f) VHC expense figures as at 3 August 2010.

(g) The Service Provision expense figures do not include fees for respite care services, as these are paid under separate appropriations. The 2009-10 appropriation for in-home and emergency respite was \$23.1 million. Residential respite is funded under the aged care appropriation and separate figures are not available.

(h) Deeds of Agreement expense is no longer applicable as this is now a Specific Purpose Payment not related to VHC expense.

(i) Average expense per client figures are for core VHC services only; that is, they exclude Respite Services (in-home, emergency and residential) as these are paid under separate appropriations.

Table 13A.13 Australian Government (DVA) Veterans' Home Care (VHC) and Community Nursing programs, 2009-10

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(j)	Due to the very small number of clients, some ACT client numbers have been included with NSW and some NT client numbers have been included with SA.									
(k)	DVA introduced a new classification system for the Community Nursing program on 1 March 2010. Due to the changeover these data may therefore not be comparable with previous years' reports.									
(l)	Individual State/Territory totals may not add up to the total for Australia because veterans can move between states.									
(m)	Individual service totals may not add up to the total for all services because veterans can move between service types.									
(n)	These are estimates, as some data on hours provided are not available. DVA Community Nursing provision is based on a 28-day service provision/claim									
(o)	Total Program Expense figures are at 27 August 2010. Figures are subject to significant lag and may therefore be subject to revision. These figures may also differ slightly from the figures published in the DVA annual report for this reason.									
(p)	Total program expenses reported does not include an additional \$1.9 million that was spent on wound management consumables.									
(q)	Average expenses is based on a 28-day service provision/claim period and does not include wound management consumables.									

.. Not applicable. **np** Not published.

Source: DVA unpublished.

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
DVA residential aged care subsidy										
Total real expenditure including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$m	325.8	220.0	189.6	72.5	90.2	30.8	9.0	2.0	940.0
2006-07	\$m	335.0	229.4	193.8	71.5	94.9	30.4	10.2	0.9	966.1
2007-08	\$m	342.0	234.9	191.8	73.2	96.3	30.4	10.6	0.9	980.1
2008-09	\$m	338.4	232.7	189.4	74.4	97.0	29.2	10.3	0.8	972.3
2009-10	\$m	361.7	248.5	234.1	78.6	103.0	32.2	10.5	1.0	1069.5
Excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$m	319.6	215.3	187.1	70.9	89.0	30.6	8.9	2.0	923.5
2006-07	\$m	328.5	224.6	191.2	70.0	93.7	30.2	10.1	0.9	949.1
2007-08	\$m	335.5	229.9	189.1	71.6	95.1	30.2	10.4	0.9	962.8
2008-09	\$m	332.3	227.9	187.0	73.0	96.0	28.9	10.2	0.8	956.0
2009-10	\$m	355.6	243.3	231.4	77.1	101.9	31.9	10.4	1.0	1052.7
Total real expenditure per person aged 70 years or over, including payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$	484	443	550	429	518	608	403	399	485
2006-07	\$	487	452	545	410	536	588	444	170	487
2007-08	\$	498	458	527	410	542	581	454	155	490
2008-09	\$	482	443	504	402	534	544	425	130	473
2009-10	\$	504	462	602	410	557	587	419	144	507
Total real expenditure per person aged 70 years or over, excluding payroll tax supplement										
2005-06	\$	474	433	543	420	511	604	397	396	477
2006-07	\$	478	442	538	401	529	583	437	168	479
2007-08	\$	489	448	520	401	535	577	447	154	481
2008-09	\$	474	434	498	394	528	540	419	129	465
2009-10	\$	496	452	596	402	551	582	415	143	500

Table 13A.14

Table 13A.14 Australian Government (Department of Veterans' Affairs) residential aged care clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total clients (f), (g)										
30 June 2006	no.	8 918	6 357	5 149	1 992	2 391	787	295	27	25 916
30 June 2007	no.	9 245	6 629	5 316	2 027	2 440	786	330	23	26 796
30 June 2008	no.	9 195	6 602	5 288	2 068	2 456	813	335	26	26 783
30 June 2009 (h)	no.	8 789	6 235	5 055	1 934	2 337	763	292	np	25 405
30 June 2010	no.	8 793	6 211	5 045	1 853	2 304	779	267	21	25 273
Total eligible veterans at 30 June 2010										
Veterans under 70 years	no.	19 313	12 257	24 923	8 282	5 834	2 670	2 603	882	76 763
Veterans 70 years or over (i)	no.	62 938	42 734	37 316	14 414	14 593	5 739	2 801	268	180 803
Veterans in residential care per 1000 eligible veterans 70 years or over										
30 June 2010	no.	139.7	145.3	135.2	128.6	157.9	135.7	95.3	78.4	139.8

(a) Real dollars are previous years' expenditure in current year's dollars after basing expenditure on the ABS GDP price deflator 2009-10 = 100 (table AA.26).

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(c) These figures are sourced from DoHA. The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision.

(d) The DVA expenditure figures for 2009-10, which are provided by DoHA, include a variation due to the accounting treatment of an accrual in 2009-10.

(e) The total of the State and Territory expenditure figures may not exactly match the Australian total figure due to rounding.

(f) Number of DVA Gold and White card holders residents as at 30 June.

(g) The Tasmanian client number includes overseas clients

(h) The NT client number figures have been included with SA given the very small number of clients.

(i) The category 'Veterans 70 years or over' includes those whose age is unknown.

np Not published.

Source: DVA unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	67 977	51 342	28 597	17 002	14 403	4 633	2 927	842	187 723
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	11 945	9 073	5 971	3 094	3 184	973	451	625	35 316
EACH — operational places (c)	816	718	424	205	230	55	67	60	2 575
EACH-D — operational places (c)	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Community Care Grants (e)	16	8	15	5	1	1	—	1	47
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	4	4	5	1	3	3	43
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	34 551	27 469	20 395	8 722	9 333	3 454	2 734	1 539	108 197
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	545 290
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	59 340	20 217	57 557	18 910	16 293	6 612	4 671	636	184 236
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	5 666	5 188	3 738	1 965	1 947	688	254	153	na
2006-07									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	67 178	50 288	27 934	18 171	16 494	4 993	2 807	879	188 744
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	12 686	9 560	6 622	3 375	3 351	1 023	489	641	37 747
EACH — operational places (c)	1 083	882	527	292	286	75	87	70	3 302
EACH-D — operational places (c)	450	326	216	76	111	38	30	20	1 267
Community Care Grants (e)	10	8	18	1	1	3	1	2	44
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	6	1	3	3	45
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	34 392	32 258	30 004	9 596	10 519	5 600	3 874	3 560	129 803
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	452 300
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	64 141	28 671	60 152	24 168	18 534	6 702	4 148	793	207 309
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	6 163	5 670	4 099	2 194	2 090	706	248	174	21 344

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>2007-08</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	66 860	50 029	30 030	17 910	15 642	5 215	2 282	999	188 967
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	13 573	10 203	7 053	3 597	3 563	1 071	514	661	40 235
EACH — operational places (c)	1 415	1 106	667	406	345	112	110	83	4 244
EACH-D — operational places (c)	675	497	346	174	169	60	45	30	1 996
Community Care Grants (e)	16	10	16	6	2	6	—	7	63
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	44 901	26 760	25 716	7 418	9 100	5 791	3 683	2 138	125 507
Day Therapy Centres — services	43	27	30	14	24	7	1	2	148
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	591 866
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	57 142	22 616	62 842	23 872	16 648	6 579	2 818	648	193 165
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	11 802	11 717	9 547	3 690	4 131	1 362	792	298	43 339
<i>2008-09</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	70 876	53 027	31 716	19 175	16 216	5 625	2 069	1 081	199 785
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	13 567	10 135	6 972	3 927	3 464	1 029	514	587	40 195
EACH — operational places (c)	1 432	1 120	697	557	355	123	111	83	4 478
EACH-D — operational places (c)	675	497	351	194	174	70	45	30	2 036
Community Care Grants (e)	4	1	2	4	—	7	—	2	20
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	40 505	26 942	29 880	8 670	8 492	7 558	3 654	1 803	127 504
Day Therapy Centres — services	41	23	30	14	27	7	1	2	145
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	276 312
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	62 338	24 101	66 652	25 754	16 132	7 088	3 694	714	206 473
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	18 047	17 096	15 233	4 827	5 721	1 753	968	376	64 021

Table 13A.15

Table 13A.15 Australian Government Activity Measures on selected Aged Care Programs

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>2009-10</i>									
Aged Care Assessment — assessments (a), (b)	71 894	52 577	31 947	19 638	16 657	5 630	2 284	968	201 595
CACP — operational places (c), (d)	14 341	10 665	7 989	4 233	3 656	1 163	604	709	43 360
EACH — operational places (c)	1 723	1 366	982	719	399	152	146	100	5 587
EACH-D — operational places (c)	792	569	533	321	194	86	50	38	2 583
Community Care Grants (e)	26	25	26	25	9	8	3	8	130
Assistance with Care and Housing for the Aged — projects	10	13	3	4	5	1	3	3	42
National Respite for Carers — people assisted (f)	48 710	31 864	27 369	10 432	9 815	9 947	3 622	1 628	143 387
Day Therapy Centres — services	41	24	30	14	27	7	1	2	146
Carers Information and Support — items distributed	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	374 695
Commonwealth Carelink Centres — instances of assistance (g)	64 755	25 724	69 919	22 976	16 315	6 328	2 590	421	209 028
Continence Aids Assistance Scheme - people assisted (h)	22 962	22 450	19 039	6 099	7 312	2 025	1 108	420	81 415

(a) Aged Care Assessment — assessments data are for the period before the one noted in the heading. For 2009-10 the data are for 2008-09, for 2008-09 the data are for 2007-08, for 2007-08 the data are for 2006-07, for 2006-07 the data are for 2005-06 and for 2005-06 the data are for 2004-05.

(b) Aged care assessments includes all completed assessments for all age groups. (Incomplete assessments are not included).

(c) Operational places/packages as at 30 June.

(d) Includes CACPs as well as community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care program, Multi-Purpose Services and Innovative Care, except for 2008-09.

(e) Community Care Grants include Flexible Care Grants and grants allocated outside of the aged care approvals round.

(f) National Respite for Carers includes carers assisted through Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres. Numbers may be less than actual carers assisted as not all Centres submitted data for all quarters.

(g) Commonwealth Carelink Centres refers to number of instances of assistance, not carers assisted. Numbers of instances of assistance are less than actual instances of assistance as Carelink data for Access Points is not available.

(h) Number of clients at 30 June.

na Not available. - Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Ownership of operational aged care residential places (a)

Number of places	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Religious										
June 2006	no.	17 805	7 149	12 379	4 509	4 468	1 643	366	239	48 558
June 2007	no.	17 955	7 363	12 378	4 427	4 569	1 724	650	249	49 315
June 2008	no.	17 582	7 381	12 505	4 688	4 509	1 847	771	249	49 532
June 2009	no.	17 869	7 285	12 729	4 667	4 600	1 935	654	271	50 010
June 2010	no.	17 857	7 091	12 703	4 936	4 570	1 935	832	279	50 203
Private for-profit										
June 2006	no.	16 570	19 072	7 330	4 701	3 694	550	348	50	52 315
June 2007	no.	17 538	19 600	7 649	4 836	3 822	518	354	-	54 317
June 2008	no.	18 343	21 000	8 154	5 026	3 817	518	354	-	57 212
June 2009	no.	19 099	22 120	8 641	5 039	3 895	521	446	-	59 761
June 2010	no.	19 950	23 090	9 421	5 482	3 965	531	421	-	62 860
Community-based (b)										
June 2006	no.	8 618	6 570	3 539	1 673	2 053	1 074	125	66	23 718
June 2007	no.	8 924	6 569	3 668	1 684	2 082	1 078	125	66	24 196
June 2008	no.	9 192	6 635	3 595	1 679	2 095	1 005	125	66	24 392
June 2009	no.	9 194	6 459	3 547	1 808	2 235	1 007	125	124	24 499
June 2010	no.	9 475	6 581	3 433	1 868	2 044	1 007	223	66	24 697
Charitable (c)										
June 2006	no.	11 559	2 600	4 102	2 231	4 046	960	755	80	26 333
June 2007	no.	11 482	2 874	4 443	2 257	4 079	903	507	130	26 675
June 2008	no.	12 353	2 963	4 672	2 393	4 676	930	543	130	28 615
June 2009	no.	12 738	3 351	4 851	2 542	4 516	1 011	543	183	29 735
June 2010	no.	13 196	3 496	5 264	2 210	4 610	970	543	135	30 424

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Ownership of operational aged care residential places (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
State and Territory government										
June 2006	no.	817	6 000	1 536	72	1 041	110	-	-	9 576
June 2007	no.	811	5 973	1 536	98	1 041	115	-	-	9 574
June 2008	no.	804	5 904	1 552	66	925	91	-	-	9 387
June 2009	no.	1 582	6 236	1 782	685	1 353	140	-	4	11 782
June 2010	no.	776	5 939	1 501	66	832	87	-	-	9 201
Local government										
June 2006	no.	738	1 039	238	564	373	16	-	-	2 968
June 2007	no.	742	1 039	233	542	421	16	-	-	2 993
June 2008	no.	760	887	202	400	429	16	-	-	2 694
June 2009	no.	800	777	205	327	429	16	-	38	2 592
June 2010	no.	655	732	205	327	429	16	-	-	2 364
Total										
June 2006	no.	56 107	42 430	29 124	13 750	15 675	4 353	1 594	435	163 468
June 2007	no.	57 452	43 418	29 907	13 844	16 014	4 354	1 636	445	167 070
June 2008	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
June 2009	no.	61 282	46 228	31 755	15 068	17 028	4 630	1 768	620	178 379
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
Proportion of total places										
Religious										
June 2006	%	31.7	16.8	42.5	32.8	28.5	37.7	23.0	54.9	29.7
June 2007	%	31.3	17.0	41.4	32.0	28.5	39.6	39.7	56.0	29.5
June 2008	%	29.8	16.5	40.8	32.9	27.4	41.9	43.0	56.0	28.8
June 2009	%	29.2	15.8	40.1	31.0	27.0	41.8	37.0	43.7	28.0
June 2010	%	28.8	15.1	39.1	33.2	27.8	42.6	41.2	58.1	27.9

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Ownership of operational aged care residential places (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Private for-profit										
	%	29.5	44.9	25.2	34.2	23.6	12.6	21.8	11.5	32.0
June 2006	%	30.5	45.1	25.6	34.9	23.9	11.9	21.6	—	32.5
June 2007	%	31.1	46.9	26.6	35.3	23.2	11.8	19.7	—	33.3
June 2008	%	31.2	47.8	27.2	33.4	22.9	11.3	25.2	—	33.5
June 2009	%	32.2	49.2	29.0	36.8	24.1	11.7	20.9	—	35.0
June 2010	Community-based (b)									
	%	15.4	15.5	12.2	12.2	13.1	24.7	7.8	15.2	14.5
June 2006	%	15.5	15.1	12.3	12.2	13.0	24.8	7.6	14.8	14.5
June 2007	%	15.6	14.8	11.7	11.8	12.7	22.8	7.0	14.8	14.2
June 2008	%	15.0	14.0	11.2	12.0	13.1	21.7	7.1	20.0	13.7
June 2009	%	15.3	14.0	10.6	12.5	12.4	22.2	11.0	13.8	13.7
June 2010	Charitable (c)									
	%	20.6	6.1	14.1	16.2	25.8	22.1	47.4	18.4	16.1
June 2006	%	20.0	6.6	14.9	16.3	25.5	20.7	31.0	29.2	16.0
June 2007	%	20.9	6.6	15.2	16.8	28.4	21.1	30.3	29.2	16.7
June 2008	%	20.8	7.2	15.3	16.9	26.5	21.8	30.7	29.5	16.7
June 2009	%	21.3	7.4	16.2	14.8	28.0	21.3	26.9	28.1	16.9
June 2010	State and Territory government									
	%	1.5	14.1	5.3	0.5	6.6	2.5	—	—	5.9
June 2006	%	1.4	13.8	5.1	0.7	6.5	2.6	—	—	5.7
June 2007	%	1.4	13.2	5.1	0.5	5.6	2.1	—	—	5.5
June 2008	%	2.6	13.5	5.6	4.5	7.9	3.0	—	0.6	6.6
June 2009	%	1.3	12.7	4.6	0.4	5.1	1.9	—	—	5.1
June 2010	Local government									
	%	1.3	2.4	0.8	4.1	2.4	0.4	—	—	1.8
June 2006	AGED CARE SERVICES									

Table 13A.16

Table 13A.16 Ownership of operational aged care residential places (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
June 2007	%	1.3	2.4	0.8	3.9	2.6	0.4	–	–	1.8
June 2008	%	1.3	2.0	0.7	2.8	2.6	0.4	–	–	1.6
June 2009	%	1.3	1.7	0.6	2.2	2.5	0.3	–	6.1	1.5
June 2010	%	1.1	1.6	0.6	2.2	2.6	0.4	–	–	1.3
Total										
June 2006	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2007	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2008	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2009	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2010	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) This table is based on the operational status of the residential aged care service operator or provider. Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(b) Services to an identifiable community based on locality or ethnicity, not for financial gain.

(c) Services to the general community or an appreciable section of the public, not for financial gain.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2010 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Services with over 80 per cent high care residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	49 687	49 309	46 522	49 341	49 298	45 930	48 589	45 203	48 864
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	59.0	58.8	52.1	60.6	50.0	47.5	52.5	51.9	56.5
Medium	%	31.2	29.9	32.5	29.3	36.4	34.8	33.0	36.5	31.7
Low	%	9.0	10.4	13.7	9.4	12.6	16.4	12.0	10.6	10.8
Nil	%	0.8	0.9	1.8	0.7	1.0	1.2	2.6	1.0	1.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	57.1	57.9	49.3	65.0	60.3	44.3	55.0	37.2	56.5
Medium	%	23.2	24.6	24.8	20.7	23.5	27.0	20.7	31.7	23.8
Low	%	13.6	12.6	16.9	10.8	12.1	19.2	14.7	21.8	13.7
Nil	%	6.1	4.9	9.0	3.6	4.1	9.5	9.6	9.2	6.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	26.1	27.4	20.0	24.8	31.8	22.4	25.0	25.9	25.8
Medium	%	35.7	37.0	31.9	37.9	35.2	30.0	32.7	27.0	35.3
Low	%	32.0	29.8	38.2	31.5	27.9	37.4	34.2	37.9	32.2
Nil	%	6.3	5.8	9.9	5.8	5.1	10.3	8.2	9.2	6.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	23 246	16 392	10 801	4 949	7 811	1 309	538	266	65 312
Total Low Care	no.	2 127	1 738	1 735	396	826	260	69	47	7 198
All residents	no.	25 373	18 130	12 536	5 345	8 637	1 569	607	313	72 510
Services with over 80 per cent low care residents										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	16 167	17 957	15 287	19 788	18 650	18 411	–	20 493	17 250
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	1.1	1.9	0.9	1.2	2.1	1.9	–	4.0	1.5
Medium	%	7.1	10.4	5.9	7.4	3.1	10.5	–	22.0	8.5
Low	%	55.7	63.8	56.9	74.2	71.9	61.1	–	68.0	61.0
Nil	%	36.1	23.8	36.3	17.2	22.9	26.5	–	6.0	29.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2010 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Behaviours										
High	%	5.5	3.9	4.1	6.3	3.1	6.2	–	30.0	5.1
Medium	%	15.4	15.6	8.4	23.4	24.0	16.1	–	18.0	15.7
Low	%	32.7	35.1	31.9	46.5	47.9	32.7	–	28.0	34.8
Nil	%	46.4	45.4	55.6	23.8	25.0	45.1	–	24.0	44.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	2.6	2.7	1.3	2.0	–	3.1	–	4.0	2.5
Medium	%	12.2	13.2	9.4	22.7	8.3	19.1	–	26.0	13.4
Low	%	39.6	47.4	31.9	48.4	54.2	43.8	–	32.0	42.9
Nil	%	45.7	36.7	57.5	27.0	37.5	34.0	–	38.0	41.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	–	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	142	161	25	37	6	23	–	17	411
Total Low Care	no.	1 334	1 283	302	229	97	140	–	34	3 419
All residents	no.	1 476	1 444	327	266	103	163	–	51	3 830

Services with less than 80 per cent high care and more than 20 per cent low care residents

Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)

All levels	\$	32 223	33 028	32 495	32 985	34 412	34 640	33 131	28 645	32 805
------------	----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

Proportion of residents

Aged Care Funding Instrument

Activities of Daily Living

High	%	20.9	23.3	24.2	22.2	21.4	26.7	23.2	20.9	22.5
Medium	%	27.8	25.5	28.5	27.0	30.1	27.2	24.3	17.9	27.4
Low	%	40.7	43.4	37.1	43.7	39.3	36.5	43.7	43.3	40.8
Nil	%	10.6	7.8	10.3	7.0	9.2	9.7	8.8	17.9	9.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Behaviours

High	%	33.3	35.5	29.9	33.4	36.5	28.6	42.1	14.9	33.4
Medium	%	25.8	26.6	24.6	27.6	28.1	21.7	24.5	34.3	26.0
Low	%	24.0	23.9	25.2	24.3	23.7	27.8	19.4	35.8	24.3
Nil	%	16.9	14.1	20.3	14.7	11.8	21.9	14.1	14.9	16.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Complex Health Care

High	%	10.2	11.5	10.2	9.6	13.7	16.2	12.1	4.5	11.0
Medium	%	26.7	28.1	24.3	29.6	28.3	23.7	33.4	13.4	27.0
Low	%	40.8	40.9	40.7	41.9	41.5	39.8	34.4	32.8	40.8

Table 13A.17

Table 13A.17 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2010 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Nil	%	22.3	19.5	24.8	19.0	16.5	20.4	20.2	49.3	21.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	16 587	13 035	9 344	4 546	4 120	1 475	684	33	49 824
Total Low Care	no.	13 878	10 392	7 717	3 701	2 933	1 051	519	40	40 231
All residents	no.	30 465	23 427	17 061	8 247	7 053	2 526	1 203	73	90 055
All residential aged care services										
Average annual Australian Government subsidy (b), (c)										
All levels	\$	39 624	39 419	38 256	39 164	42 534	38 139	38 452	39 672	39 516
Proportion of residents										
Aged Care Funding Instrument										
Activities of Daily Living										
High	%	37.4	32.7	31.6	32.8	35.3	31.2	31.3	41.0	34.0
Medium	%	28.8	31.5	27.1	31.4	25.7	29.0	28.5	24.8	28.0
Low	%	27.0	26.8	30.6	26.8	32.6	28.7	31.6	28.6	28.8
Nil	%	6.9	9.0	10.7	9.1	6.3	11.2	8.6	5.7	9.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Behaviours										
High	%	43.2	43.9	37.8	45.1	49.3	33.5	46.4	32.7	42.9
Medium	%	24.4	25.4	24.5	24.9	25.5	23.4	23.2	30.5	24.8
Low	%	19.6	19.5	21.8	19.5	17.5	24.8	17.8	24.9	19.9
Nil	%	12.8	11.2	15.9	10.6	7.7	18.3	12.6	12.0	12.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Complex Health Care										
High	%	17.1	18.0	14.2	15.3	23.5	17.9	16.4	19.8	17.3
Medium	%	30.3	31.4	27.3	32.7	32.0	25.8	33.1	24.6	30.3
Low	%	36.8	36.4	39.6	38.0	34.1	39.0	34.3	36.3	37.1
Nil	%	15.7	14.2	18.9	14.0	10.4	17.2	16.1	19.3	15.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Numbers of residents										
Total High Care	no.	39 975	29 588	20 170	9 532	11 937	2 807	1 222	316	115 547
Total Low Care	no.	17 339	13 413	9 754	4 326	3 856	1 451	588	121	50 848
All residents	no.	57 314	43 001	29 924	13 858	15 793	4 258	1 810	437	166 395

(a) Excludes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(b) Includes basic subsidy plus Conditional Adjustment Payment (CAP).

(c) Subsidy plus CAP divided by the number of bed days, multiplied by 365. Differences in average annual subsidies reflect differences in the dependency of residents.

Table 13A.17 Average annual Australian Government basic subsidy amount, including Conditional adjustment payment, per occupied place and the dependency level of aged care residents, June 2010 (a)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	934	814	498	256	299	90	23	15	2 929
June 2007	no.	914	801	488	254	290	88	23	15	2 873
June 2008	no.	899	790	480	251	282	87	24	15	2 828
June 2009	no.	889	780	477	245	271	82	25	14	2 783
June 2010	no.	887	773	480	244	267	82	26	14	2 773
Places										
June 2006	no.	56 107	42 430	29 124	13 750	15 675	4 353	1 594	435	163 468
June 2007	no.	57 452	43 418	29 907	13 844	16 014	4 354	1 636	445	167 070
June 2008	no.	59 034	44 770	30 680	14 252	16 451	4 407	1 793	445	171 832
June 2009	no.	60 397	45 872	31 361	14 423	16 388	4 536	1 768	480	175 225
June 2010	no.	61 909	46 929	32 527	14 889	16 450	4 546	2 019	480	179 749
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	95.4	93.0	95.9	94.9	97.5	95.9	97.9	95.2	95.0
June 2007	%	94.4	92.7	95.1	94.8	97.8	96.1	96.4	94.9	94.5
June 2008	%	93.7	92.0	93.2	94.8	96.7	95.8	91.1	91.0	93.6
June 2009	%	92.7	91.6	92.6	94.2	96.2	94.2	92.4	89.0	92.9
June 2010	%	92.4	91.3	91.3	94.0	96.1	94.0	91.6	89.0	92.4
Places by locality										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	69.7	71.3	53.6	76.6	76.7	..	100.0	..	66.8
Inner Regional	%	23.5	23.2	30.3	14.5	11.3	74.8	..	..	23.8
Outer Regional	%	6.5	5.4	14.7	7.1	10.8	23.5	..	55.4	8.7
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.1	..	40.2	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.4	0.2
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	69.4	71.5	53.1	76.3	76.5	..	100.0	..	66.6
Inner Regional	%	24.0	23.1	30.9	14.4	11.6	74.3	..	..	24.0
Outer Regional	%	6.4	5.3	14.6	7.3	10.6	24.0	..	54.2	8.6
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.8	1.2	1.3	1.1	..	41.6	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	4.3	0.2
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	68.2	70.7	52.8	72.3	75.3	..	100.0	..	65.5
Inner Regional	%	24.2	23.4	30.4	14.8	11.1	71.4	..	..	23.9
Outer Regional	%	7.1	5.7	14.8	9.7	10.5	26.6	..	41.8	9.2
Remote	%	0.4	0.1	1.3	2.1	2.1	1.5	..	35.2	0.9
Very Remote	%	0.1	..	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.5	..	23.1	0.4

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 **Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	69.9	72.0	62.8	77.3	77.8	..	100.0	..	68.8
Inner Regional	%	23.8	22.8	23.7	13.5	11.2	73.7	..	..	22.5
Outer Regional	%	6.2	5.1	12.1	7.0	9.8	24.3	..	57.5	7.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.8	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	69.5	72.1	63.4	77.9	77.7	..	100.0	..	68.9
Inner Regional	%	24.0	22.7	23.0	13.2	11.1	73.7	..	..	22.3
Outer Regional	%	6.3	5.1	12.3	6.8	10.1	24.3	..	57.5	8.0
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.1	1.5	..	32.9	0.6
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.7	–	0.5	..	9.6	0.2
Occupancy by locality										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	95.0	92.2	95.7	95.4	97.7	..	97.9	..	94.7
Inner Regional	%	96.1	94.5	96.6	92.7	97.4	95.5	..	..	95.7
Outer Regional	%	96.6	96.4	96.0	95.0	96.8	97.3	..	95.1	96.3
Remote	%	93.3	84.8	90.7	96.9	95.3	94.9	..	95.2	93.5
Very Remote	%	98.2	..	82.5	83.2	–	91.0	..	95.7	84.6
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	93.8	92.0	94.9	95.0	97.8	..	96.4	..	94.1
Inner Regional	%	95.6	94.4	96.1	95.4	98.4	95.9	..	..	95.5
Outer Regional	%	95.7	95.6	95.1	93.9	97.1	96.9	..	94.8	95.6
Remote	%	96.7	85.2	85.8	87.8	95.5	95.9	..	95.2	91.4
Very Remote	%	90.4	..	75.0	81.1	–	90.5	..	93.6	79.8
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	93.9	91.1	92.8	95.6	96.6	..	91.1	..	93.4
Inner Regional	%	93.5	94.4	94.9	92.7	97.8	96.4	..	..	94.4
Outer Regional	%	93.5	94.7	92.7	92.9	95.6	94.1	..	91.7	93.7
Remote	%	89.4	79.2	80.3	84.4	96.7	94.3	..	90.3	87.5
Very Remote	%	71.4	..	71.0	89.8	–	95.2	..	88.4	80.2
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	92.6	90.4	92.6	94.7	96.3	..	92.4	..	92.6
Inner Regional	%	93.3	94.7	94.1	92.8	97.4	95.2	..	..	94.1
Outer Regional	%	92.4	94.2	91.9	93.5	94.4	91.4	..	85.3	92.7
Remote	%	91.4	80.2	79.9	89.4	94.5	95.0	..	93.4	88.4
Very Remote	%	69.8	90.6	–	82.6	..	95.9	79.5
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	92.4	90.2	90.8	94.2	96.1	..	91.6	..	92.1

Table 13A.18

Table 13A.18 Size and distribution of all residential aged care services (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Inner Regional	%	92.7	94.3	93.6	93.8	97.1	94.7	..	..	93.7
Outer Regional	%	90.4	93.6	91.1	93.4	94.9	91.7	..	85.2	91.9
Remote	%	89.1	81.3	82.2	93.5	93.4	96.1	..	93.5	89.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	72.0	86.2	–	85.0	..	97.1	80.9
Places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	1.6	2.4	2.0	2.2	1.3	3.7	1.3	19.8	2.0
21–40 places	%	13.6	20.1	14.7	17.5	21.7	22.1	3.5	17.5	16.7
41–60 places	%	25.0	33.2	28.0	29.4	31.4	26.7	16.8	62.8	28.7
61+ places	%	59.8	44.3	55.3	50.9	45.6	47.5	78.5	–	52.5
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	1.4	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.2	3.7	1.2	19.3	1.8
21–40 places	%	12.5	17.6	12.3	17.1	19.7	19.8	1.3	17.1	15.0
41–60 places	%	23.0	32.8	25.6	29.3	29.3	26.5	16.3	48.3	27.2
61+ places	%	63.2	47.4	60.2	51.7	49.8	50.0	81.2	15.3	56.0
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	5.2	5.1	8.7	6.3	4.2	9.3	6.8	51.7	6.2
21–40 places	%	14.1	16.8	14.6	17.3	18.4	28.5	4.1	22.0	15.9
41–60 places	%	20.8	27.5	21.3	25.5	24.7	21.5	16.6	15.7	23.3
61+ places	%	59.9	50.6	55.5	51.0	52.6	40.7	72.5	10.5	54.6
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.8	1.1	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.8	12.1	9.3	12.8	14.8	11.8	5.4	15.8	10.7
41–60 places	%	19.4	26.5	20.4	21.4	26.0	25.4	15.1	24.0	22.4
61+ places	%	70.8	59.3	68.8	64.6	58.5	60.1	78.4	42.3	65.5
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.2	0.6	2.7	1.0	17.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	7.9	11.3	8.8	11.9	13.7	12.0	3.0	15.8	9.9
41–60 places	%	18.9	25.8	19.1	20.6	24.2	24.4	10.3	24.0	21.4
61+ places	%	72.3	61.0	70.7	66.4	61.5	60.9	85.7	42.3	67.3

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

(b) Excludes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(c) See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.19

Table 13A.19 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	434	359	207	98	139	41	8	8	1 294
June 2007	no.	416	342	195	95	136	39	8	7	1 238
June 2008	no.	388	330	183	93	140	37	9	8	1 188
June 2009	no.	386	333	190	88	148	35	7	10	1 197
June 2010	no.	370	349	200	90	148	33	8	9	1 207
Places										
June 2006	no.	28 117	16 451	12 336	5 604	7 500	1 981	661	236	72 886
June 2007	no.	28 018	16 415	11 926	5 577	7 881	1 934	667	229	72 647
June 2008	no.	26 388	16 502	11 602	5 579	8 230	1 779	709	246	71 036
June 2009	no.	27 515	17 790	12 448	5 572	8 967	1 844	638	371	75 145
June 2010	no.	27 198	19 783	13 566	5 710	9 084	1 685	702	347	78 075
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	96.3	95.4	95.3	95.6	97.4	96.0	98.2	96.0	96.0
June 2007	%	96.0	93.8	95.0	94.7	98.1	96.8	96.7	95.8	95.5
June 2008	%	94.8	93.0	92.4	95.1	98.3	96.1	94.0	95.7	94.0
June 2009	%	93.8	92.8	92.6	93.7	96.7	94.5	90.9	89.9	93.7
June 2010	%	93.2	91.4	92.4	94.1	95.2	93.0	93.0	88.7	92.9
Places by locality										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	73.7	72.6	54.4	81.4	84.3	..	100.0	..	69.9
Inner Regional	%	20.7	22.2	31.7	9.6	8.0	71.7	..	..	21.9
Outer Regional	%	5.6	5.0	13.2	6.9	7.0	27.9	..	56.8	7.7
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.7	–	..	36.0	0.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	1.2	–	0.4	..	7.2	0.2
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	72.9	71.8	54.7	84.0	86.5	..	100.0	..	70.1
Inner Regional	%	21.4	23.4	31.0	7.8	6.6	71.1	..	..	21.8
Outer Regional	%	5.7	4.7	13.4	7.0	6.0	28.4	..	58.5	7.6
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.3	–	0.9	–	..	41.5	0.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	1.2	–	0.4	..	–	0.2
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	73.7	71.9	53.7	79.5	85.9	..	100.0	..	70.0
Inner Regional	%	20.3	22.7	31.4	9.7	7.1	69.4	..	..	21.3
Outer Regional	%	6.0	5.4	14.0	8.7	6.2	30.2	..	54.5	8.1
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.0	0.8	–	..	38.6	0.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	1.1	–	0.4	..	6.9	0.2

Table 13A.19

Table 13A.19 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	73.2	75.0	60.9	80.6	81.4	..	100.0	..	71.1
Inner Regional	%	21.1	20.4	26.3	11.5	9.6	76.0	..	..	20.7
Outer Regional	%	5.6	4.5	11.7	7.2	8.1	23.5	..	63.6	7.5
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.1	..	26.1	0.5
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.4	–	0.4	..	10.3	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	75.0	77.7	64.8	80.8	81.7	..	100.0	..	73.4
Inner Regional	%	19.6	18.2	23.9	10.3	9.0	72.7	..	..	19.0
Outer Regional	%	5.3	4.1	10.5	7.8	8.0	26.8	..	63.1	7.1
Remote	%	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	1.2	–	..	24.2	0.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.9	–	0.5	..	12.7	0.2
Places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	0.7	3.4	1.2	1.1	–	1.6	–	20.3	1.4
21–40 places	%	9.8	29.7	18.7	13.6	20.9	24.6	3.2	9.3	17.6
41–60 places	%	24.4	32.0	21.1	31.6	38.6	34.0	16.9	70.3	27.9
61+ places	%	65.1	35.0	59.0	53.7	40.6	39.9	79.9	–	53.1
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	0.5	3.4	1.0	0.8	–	0.9	–	13.5	1.2
21–40 places	%	9.1	25.2	17.6	12.6	18.9	24.6	3.1	9.6	15.8
41–60 places	%	22.2	33.1	20.1	29.8	33.7	34.3	16.8	47.2	26.5
61+ places	%	68.2	38.3	61.3	56.8	47.4	40.2	80.1	29.7	56.4
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	0.5	3.6	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.9	–	19.5	1.4
21–40 places	%	8.0	22.2	16.0	11.9	18.0	23.9	3.0	8.9	14.4
41–60 places	%	21.9	30.7	19.9	27.9	30.5	36.7	21.7	43.9	25.5
61+ places	%	69.6	43.5	63.2	59.5	51.3	38.5	75.3	27.6	58.7
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	4.7	6.3	6.6	5.8	4.3	7.3	7.7	30.8	5.7
21–40 places	%	8.5	18.3	13.7	8.8	16.1	19.2	5.7	17.6	12.9
41–60 places	%	16.8	26.6	17.4	24.5	25.8	25.0	23.3	11.5	21.1
61+ places	%	70.0	48.8	62.3	61.0	53.8	48.5	63.3	40.1	60.3
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	0.3	2.7	0.6	0.8	–	0.9	–	18.4	1.1
21–40 places	%	5.5	14.2	10.8	6.0	13.4	19.8	3.0	6.3	9.9
41–60 places	%	16.7	26.6	18.1	27.8	27.8	28.5	7.4	16.7	21.7
61+ places	%	77.5	56.4	70.5	65.4	58.9	50.7	89.6	58.5	67.3

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

Table 13A.19 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent high care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.									
(c)	See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.									
(d)	This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.									
(e)	In March 2008, the Residential Classification Scale (RCS) was replaced by the Aged Care Funding Instrument (ACFI), but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. See box 13.5 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.									

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.20

Table 13A.20 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	180	121	42	52	24	11	–	2	432
June 2007	no.	142	92	36	31	18	8	–	2	329
June 2008	no.	100	74	34	26	11	9	–	1	255
June 2009	no.	50	41	13	8	6	7	1	1	127
June 2010	no.	41	36	10	8	5	6	–	1	107
Places										
June 2006	no.	8 247	5 901	1 981	1 975	770	332	–	87	19 293
June 2007	no.	6 438	4 260	1 638	1 273	510	214	–	87	14 420
June 2008	no.	4 468	3 168	1 520	1 016	410	231	–	57	10 870
June 2009	no.	2 225	1 802	718	294	225	207	40	57	5 568
June 2010	no.	1 749	1 609	356	329	106	171	–	57	4 377
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	92.4	91.5	94.6	95.5	96.8	88.5	..	89.5	92.8
June 2007	%	89.4	91.9	94.4	95.6	96.7	93.0	..	88.9	91.5
June 2008	%	89.2	92.6	89.6	92.9	96.7	95.8	..	71.2	91.0
June 2009	%	85.9	83.7	87.9	85.7	99.1	89.8	58.6	80.0	85.9
June 2010	%	86.5	88.6	91.6	83.4	83.1	97.1	–	85.7	87.8
Places by locality										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	74.8	68.7	43.0	86.8	58.3	..	–	..	68.6
Inner Regional	%	16.7	24.7	29.7	3.6	7.0	73.5	..	..	19.6
Outer Regional	%	7.8	6.6	23.6	7.3	31.6	24.7	..	65.5	10.5
Remote	%	0.6	–	1.8	1.0	3.1	–	..	34.5	0.8
Very Remote	%	0.1	..	2.0	1.3	–	1.8	..	–	0.4
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	74.2	64.0	51.8	89.2	50.0	..	–	..	67.6
Inner Regional	%	16.4	28.6	25.4	–	4.7	70.1	..	..	19.8
Outer Regional	%	8.3	7.4	22.2	8.7	40.6	28.0	..	65.5	11.4
Remote	%	0.9	–	–	–	4.7	–	..	34.5	0.8
Very Remote	%	0.2	..	0.6	2.0	–	1.9	..	–	0.4
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	73.2	52.7	60.7	84.8	57.3	..	–	..	64.0
Inner Regional	%	17.5	36.8	24.9	–	5.9	51.9	..	..	22.8
Outer Regional	%	8.8	10.4	11.7	12.6	36.8	43.7	..	100.0	12.3
Remote	%	0.2	–	0.7	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
Very Remote	%	0.3	..	2.0	2.6	–	4.3	..	–	0.7

Table 13A.20

Table 13A.20 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	72.8	51.1	77.7	88.8	85.8	..	100.0	–	64.5
Inner Regional	%	20.1	38.4	10.2	–	–	58.0	..	–	23.9
Outer Regional	%	6.6	10.5	12.1	2.4	14.2	37.2	..	100.0	10.7
Remote	%	0.5	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	8.8	–	4.8	..	–	0.6
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	67.3	47.4	50.6	89.7	73.6	..	–	–	56.9
Inner Regional	%	22.4	42.1	25.0	–	–	55.6	..	–	28.6
Outer Regional	%	10.3	10.5	24.4	7.6	26.4	44.4	..	100.0	14.2
Remote	%	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
Very Remote	%	–	..	–	2.7	–	–	..	–	0.2
Places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	4.8	3.9	8.2	7.2	8.2	16.3	–	–	5.4
21–40 places	%	26.4	18.0	18.0	40.7	51.4	35.5	–	34.5	25.6
41–60 places	%	29.6	42.4	35.3	29.3	13.5	48.2	–	65.5	33.9
61+ places	%	39.2	35.7	38.5	22.8	26.9	–	–	–	35.1
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	5.0	3.7	7.0	6.0	15.7	24.3	–	–	5.6
21–40 places	%	26.7	21.3	20.5	36.3	46.9	29.0	–	34.5	26.0
41–60 places	%	28.9	46.5	39.9	22.3	21.8	46.7	–	65.5	35.0
61+ places	%	39.5	28.5	32.6	35.4	15.7	–	–	–	33.4
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	5.3	4.6	9.2	7.9	8.3	25.1	–	–	6.4
21–40 places	%	24.3	21.7	17.0	34.9	25.9	31.6	–	–	23.6
41–60 places	%	35.2	52.1	31.6	23.4	12.4	43.3	–	100.0	38.2
61+ places	%	35.2	21.6	42.1	33.8	53.4	–	–	–	31.8
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	4.5	5.6	4.0	11.2	12.4	24.2	–	–	6.1
21–40 places	%	17.6	23.4	10.3	27.6	23.1	–	100.0	–	19.0
41–60 places	%	42.1	27.7	37.9	–	22.2	75.8	–	100.0	35.4
61+ places	%	35.8	43.2	47.8	61.2	42.2	–	–	–	39.4
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	3.0	4.4	8.1	10.3	43.4	28.1	–	–	6.4
21–40 places	%	22.2	25.2	39.3	19.1	56.6	19.9	–	–	24.9
41–60 places	%	29.3	28.5	52.5	12.8	–	52.0	–	100.0	30.8
61+ places	%	45.5	42.0	–	57.8	–	–	–	–	37.9

(a) The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.

Table 13A.20 Size and distribution of residential aged care services with over 80 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>(f)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.										
(c)	See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.										
(d)	This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.										
(e)	In March 2008, the RCS was replaced by the ACFI, but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. See box 13.5 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.										
(f)	For 2008, data excludes one service in NSW with 60 places, which is included in calculations for tables 13A.19 and 13A.22.										

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.21

Table 13A.21 Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential services										
June 2006	no.	320	334	249	106	136	38	15	5	1 203
June 2007	no.	356	367	257	128	136	41	15	6	1 306
June 2008	no.	410	386	263	132	131	41	15	6	1 384
June 2009	no.	453	406	274	149	117	40	17	3	1 459
June 2010	no.	476	388	270	146	114	43	18	4	1 459
Places										
June 2006	no.	19 743	20 078	14 807	6 171	7 405	2 040	933	112	71 289
June 2007	no.	22 996	22 743	16 343	6 994	7 623	2 206	969	129	80 003
June 2008	no.	28 118	25 100	17 557	7 657	7 811	2 397	1 084	142	89 866
June 2009	no.	30 657	26 280	18 195	8 557	7 196	2 485	1 090	52	94 512
June 2010	no.	32 962	25 537	18 605	8 850	7 260	2 690	1 317	76	97 297
Occupancy rate										
June 2006	%	95.3	91.3	96.9	94.0	97.7	97.0	97.7	97.8	94.7
June 2007	%	93.9	92.1	95.7	94.7	97.5	95.8	96.2	97.3	94.2
June 2008	%	93.4	91.4	94.0	94.8	95.0	95.2	89.3	90.8	93.2
June 2009	%	92.2	91.3	93.2	94.9	95.4	94.4	93.8	92.7	92.7
June 2010	%	92.0	91.5	90.5	94.3	97.5	94.4	90.9	93.0	92.3
Places by locality										
June 2006										
Major Cities	%	62.0	71.1	54.4	69.0	70.9	..	100.0	..	63.1
Inner Regional	%	30.4	23.5	29.3	22.3	15.1	78.1	..	..	26.9
Outer Regional	%	7.4	5.3	14.7	7.2	12.5	19.2	..	44.6	9.1
Remote	%	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.3	..	53.6	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.3	–	0.4	..	1.8	0.1
June 2007										
Major Cities	%	63.8	72.6	52.1	67.8	68.0	..	100.0	..	63.2
Inner Regional	%	29.4	21.9	31.5	22.2	17.2	77.6	..	..	26.8
Outer Regional	%	6.7	5.3	14.6	7.3	13.3	19.8	..	38.8	8.9
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.3	2.4	1.5	2.1	..	46.5	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.3	–	0.5	..	14.7	0.2
June 2008										
Major Cities	%	64.3	73.1	52.4	71.2	69.3	..	100.0	..	64.1
Inner Regional	%	28.9	22.1	30.9	21.3	16.2	77.3	..	..	26.5
Outer Regional	%	6.5	4.6	15.2	5.2	13.0	19.7	..	35.2	8.5
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.1	1.9	1.5	2.8	..	63.4	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.4	0.3	–	0.2	..	1.4	0.1

Table 13A.21

Table 13A.21 Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2009										
Major Cities	%	66.4	71.4	63.6	74.5	72.8	..	100.0	..	67.1
Inner Regional	%	26.6	23.3	22.4	15.4	13.6	74.2	..	..	23.8
Outer Regional	%	6.8	5.2	12.4	7.1	12.0	23.0	..	–	8.2
Remote	%	0.2	0.1	1.1	2.3	1.6	2.7	..	96.2	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.6	0.7	–	0.2	..	3.8	0.2
June 2010										
Major Cities	%	65.1	69.3	62.6	75.6	72.9	..	100.0	..	65.9
Inner Regional	%	27.7	25.0	22.3	15.6	13.7	75.5	..	..	24.7
Outer Regional	%	7.0	5.5	13.4	6.1	12.4	21.5	..	–	8.4
Remote	%	0.2	0.2	1.3	2.2	1.0	2.5	..	97.4	0.8
Very Remote	%	–	..	0.5	0.6	–	0.6	..	2.6	0.2
Places by service size										
June 2006										
1–20 places	%	1.5	1.1	1.9	1.6	2.0	3.7	2.1	33.9	1.7
21–40 places	%	13.7	12.9	11.0	13.7	19.4	17.5	3.6	21.4	13.5
41–60 places	%	24.0	31.6	32.7	27.4	26.1	16.2	16.6	44.6	28.2
61+ places	%	60.8	54.4	54.3	57.3	52.6	62.6	77.6	–	56.7
June 2007										
1–20 places	%	1.4	1.1	2.1	2.1	1.4	4.2	2.1	42.6	1.7
21–40 places	%	12.7	11.5	7.6	17.3	18.7	14.6	–	18.6	12.2
41–60 places	%	22.3	29.9	28.1	30.2	25.3	17.7	16.0	38.8	26.4
61+ places	%	63.7	57.5	62.2	50.5	54.6	63.5	81.9	–	59.7
June 2008										
1–20 places	%	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.1	1.0	2.4	1.8	26.8	1.2
21–40 places	%	12.0	9.6	7.0	16.0	16.6	14.4	–	38.0	11.1
41–60 places	%	19.0	27.8	23.6	27.0	23.4	18.8	10.4	35.2	23.3
61+ places	%	67.9	61.7	67.7	55.9	59.0	64.5	87.7	–	64.4
June 2009										
1–20 places	%	1.3	1.0	1.8	1.1	1.1	2.2	1.8	42.3	1.3
21–40 places	%	10.7	8.3	7.2	15.6	13.0	8.5	5.0	57.7	9.9
41–60 places	%	19.1	26.1	21.0	20.5	24.4	20.8	14.2	–	21.9
61+ places	%	68.8	64.6	70.0	62.9	61.6	68.6	78.9	–	66.9
June 2010										
1–20 places	%	1.4	1.2	1.9	1.1	0.8	2.3	1.5	28.9	1.4
21–40 places	%	9.2	8.1	6.7	15.4	13.4	6.5	3.0	71.1	9.2
41–60 places	%	20.1	25.0	19.3	16.2	20.1	20.1	11.8	–	20.8
61+ places	%	69.3	65.7	72.1	67.4	65.6	71.1	83.7	–	68.6

Table 13A.21 Size and distribution of mixed residential aged care services with less than 80 per cent high care residents and more than 20 per cent low care residents (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(a)	A service that is neither high care nor low care is a mixed care service. Aged care residential services with 80 per cent or more residents classified as high care are described as high care services. Aged care residential services with 80 per cent or more residents classified as low care are described as low care services.									
(b)	The occupancy rate is defined as the number of residents in care as a proportion of operational places. Occupancy is measured over the financial year however places are reported at June 30.									
(c)	Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.									
(d)	See footnotes to table 13A.2 for detail on regional data classification.									
(e)	This table shows occupancy rates of services that have been categorised on the basis of the proportions of high care or low care residents. Therefore this table cannot be used to draw valid conclusions relating to the occupancy of places of a particular care level.									
(f)	In March 2008, the RCS was replaced by the ACFI, but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. See box 13.5 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.									

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.22

Table 13A.22 Proportion of residential aged care places, by location in high care, low care and mixed care services (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2006										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	50.1	38.8	42.4	40.8	47.8	45.5	41.5	54.3	44.6
Over 80 per cent low care	%	14.7	13.9	6.8	14.4	4.9	7.6	–	20.0	11.8
Mixed high and low care	%	35.2	47.3	50.8	44.9	47.2	46.9	58.5	25.7	43.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2007										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	48.8	37.8	39.9	40.3	49.2	44.4	40.8	51.5	43.5
Over 80 per cent low care	%	11.2	9.8	5.5	9.2	3.2	4.9	–	19.6	8.6
Mixed high and low care	%	40.0	52.4	54.6	50.5	47.6	50.7	59.2	29.0	47.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2008 (c)										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	44.7	36.9	37.8	39.1	50.0	40.4	39.5	55.3	41.3
Over 80 per cent low care	%	7.6	7.1	5.0	7.1	2.5	5.2	–	12.8	6.3
Mixed high and low care	%	47.7	56.1	57.2	53.7	47.5	54.4	60.5	31.9	52.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2009										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	45.6	38.8	39.7	38.6	54.7	40.7	36.1	77.3	42.9
Over 80 per cent low care	%	3.7	3.9	2.3	2.0	1.4	4.6	2.3	11.9	3.2
Mixed high and low care	%	50.8	57.3	58.0	59.3	43.9	54.8	61.7	10.8	53.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
June 2010										
Services with proportions of places										
Over 80 per cent high care	%	43.9	42.2	41.7	38.4	55.2	37.1	34.8	72.3	43.4
Over 80 per cent low care	%	2.8	3.4	1.1	2.2	0.6	3.8	–	11.9	2.4
Mixed high and low care	%	53.2	54.4	57.2	59.4	44.1	59.2	65.2	15.8	54.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Services have been defined as high care, low care or mixed care based on the proportion of high care and low care residents in each service. Excludes multi-purpose services and flexibly funded services.

(b) In March 2008, the RCS was replaced by the ACFI, but some residents remained under the RCS in June 2008. See box 13.5 in the Aged care services chapter for more detail on these classifications.

(c) For NSW, data includes one service with over 80 per cent low care in NSW, which is excluded from table 13A.20.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Tables 13A.18–21, DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.23

Table 13A.23 Operational number of aged care places, 30 June ('000) (a), (b)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
<i>Residential care</i>									
High care residential									
2006	29.9	19.7	13.6	6.5	7.9	2.3	0.7	0.3	81.0
2007	30.2	20.1	14.0	6.6	8.1	2.3	0.7	0.3	82.4
2008	30.9	21.0	14.6	6.9	8.8	2.3	0.8	0.3	85.6
2009	31.6	21.7	14.8	6.9	9.0	2.4	0.8	0.3	87.5
2010	32.3	22.4	15.6	7.2	9.1	2.5	0.9	0.3	90.3
Low care residential									
2006	26.8	23.0	15.8	7.8	8.1	2.2	0.9	0.2	84.8
2007	27.9	23.6	16.3	7.9	8.2	2.1	1.0	0.2	87.2
2008	28.9	24.1	16.4	8.0	8.2	2.2	1.0	0.3	89.1
2009	29.7	24.6	16.9	8.2	8.0	2.2	1.0	0.3	90.9
2010	30.5	24.9	17.3	8.3	8.0	2.2	1.2	0.3	92.7
<i>All residential</i>									
2006	56.7	42.8	29.5	14.3	16.0	4.4	1.6	0.5	165.8
2007	58.1	43.7	30.3	14.5	16.4	4.4	1.6	0.6	169.6
2008	59.8	45.1	31.1	14.9	16.9	4.5	1.8	0.6	174.7
2009	61.3	46.2	31.8	15.1	17.0	4.6	1.8	0.6	178.4
2010	62.8	47.3	33.0	15.5	17.1	4.6	2.0	0.6	182.9
<i>Community aged care</i>									
EACH									
2006	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.6
2007	1.1	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.3
2008	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.2
2009	1.4	1.1	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.5
2010	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	5.6
EACH Dementia									
2006	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.6
2007	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	–	–	1.3
2008	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	2.0
2009	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	2.0
2010	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1	–	–	2.6
CACPs									
2006	11.9	9.1	6.0	3.1	3.2	1.0	0.5	0.6	35.3
2007	12.7	9.6	6.6	3.4	3.4	1.0	0.5	0.6	37.7
2008	13.6	10.2	7.1	3.6	3.6	1.1	0.5	0.7	40.2
2009	13.7	10.2	7.1	4.1	3.6	1.1	0.5	0.7	40.9
2010	14.3	10.7	8.0	4.2	3.7	1.2	0.6	0.7	43.4

Table 13A.23

Table 13A.23 Operational number of aged care places, 30 June ('000) (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
<i>All community aged care (excluding transition care)</i>									
2006	12.9	10.0	6.5	3.3	3.5	1.0	0.5	0.7	38.5
2007	14.2	10.8	7.4	3.7	3.7	1.1	0.6	0.7	42.3
2008	15.7	11.8	8.1	4.2	4.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	46.5
2009	15.8	11.8	8.1	4.8	4.1	1.3	0.7	0.8	47.4
2010	16.9	12.6	9.5	5.3	4.2	1.4	0.8	0.8	51.5
<i>Transition Care</i>									
2006	0.3	–	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	–	0.6
2007	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	1.6
2008	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	2.0
2009	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	2.2
2010	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	–	2.7
Total places (excluding transition care)									
2006	69.6	52.7	36.0	17.7	19.5	5.5	2.1	1.2	204.3
2007	72.3	54.5	37.7	18.2	20.1	5.6	2.2	1.3	211.9
2008	75.5	56.9	39.1	19.1	21.0	5.7	2.5	1.4	221.1
2009	77.1	58.1	39.9	19.9	21.1	5.9	2.4	1.4	225.8
2010	79.6	59.9	42.5	20.8	21.3	6.0	2.8	1.5	234.5

(a) Only includes approved operational places.

(b) Includes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.24

Table 13A.24 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residential									
2006	44.4	39.7	39.6	38.5	45.6	44.8	29.7	59.5	41.8
2007	43.9	39.7	39.4	38.0	46.0	44.5	29.0	60.0	41.6
2008	45.0	40.9	40.2	38.4	49.2	44.4	34.4	53.5	42.8
2009	45.0	41.2	39.5	37.3	49.4	45.2	33.2	54.3	42.6
2010	45.0	41.6	40.2	37.6	49.0	45.0	34.5	50.7	42.8
Low care residential									
2006	39.7	46.3	45.9	46.1	46.2	42.8	41.8	44.3	43.8
2007	40.5	46.5	45.8	45.1	46.3	41.3	42.0	44.0	44.0
2008	42.1	47.1	45.2	45.0	46.0	41.5	42.4	41.5	44.5
2009	42.3	46.8	45.1	44.0	44.3	41.1	39.7	43.3	44.2
2010	42.5	46.3	44.6	43.4	43.4	39.6	45.9	40.4	44.0
All residential									
2006	84.1	86.0	85.5	84.6	91.8	87.6	71.5	103.8	85.6
2007	84.5	86.2	85.2	83.1	92.3	85.7	71.0	104.0	85.5
2008	87.2	88.0	85.4	83.4	95.2	85.9	76.8	95.0	87.3
2009	87.3	88.0	84.6	81.3	93.7	86.3	72.9	97.6	86.9
2010	87.5	87.9	84.8	81.1	92.4	84.5	80.3	91.1	86.8
EACH									
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.1	3.0	11.7	1.3
2007	1.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	3.8	13.2	1.7
2008	2.1	2.2	1.8	2.3	1.9	2.1	4.7	13.7	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.9	3.0	2.0	2.3	4.6	13.1	2.2
2010	2.4	2.5	2.5	3.8	2.2	2.8	5.8	14.7	2.7
EACH Dementia									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	1.9	0.3
2007	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	3.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.9	4.9	1.0
2009	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.9	4.7	1.0
2010	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.6	2.0	5.6	1.2
CACPs (g)									
2006	17.7	18.3	17.3	18.3	18.3	19.2	20.2	121.5	18.2
2007	18.5	18.8	18.6	19.3	18.9	19.8	21.2	120.5	19.0
2008	19.8	19.9	19.4	20.1	20.0	20.4	22.0	108.8	20.1
2009	19.5	19.4	18.9	22.1	19.6	20.3	21.2	104.0	19.9
2010	20.0	19.8	20.6	22.1	19.8	21.2	24.0	104.2	20.6
Transition Care									
2006	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	1.5	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.6	1.0

Table 13A.24

Table 13A.24 **Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.5	1.1
2010	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.6	4.3	1.3
Total places (h)									
2006	103.8	106.1	104.5	104.7	112.2	108.5	95.8	238.9	105.7
2007	106.1	108.1	106.6	105.1	114.2	108.6	98.8	243.0	107.6
2008	111.0	112.0	108.5	107.7	119.1	110.7	106.9	225.0	111.5
2009	111.0	111.6	107.3	108.4	117.3	111.5	102.1	222.9	111.0
2010	112.3	112.6	110.5	109.7	116.6	111.6	113.8	219.9	112.5

(a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.

(b) This table differs from table 13A.28, which refers to residents.

(c) Includes all flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative pool programs.

(d) Government planning targets are based on providing 113 places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over by June 2011. However, in recognition of poorer health among Indigenous communities, planning in some cases also takes account of the Indigenous population aged 50–69 years. This means that the provision ratio based on the population aged 70 years or over will appear high in areas with a high Indigenous population (such as the NT). Transition Care Program (TCP) places are not included in the target of 113.

(e) In this Report, provision ratios since 2008 for aged care places were calculated using population projections (at the Statistical Local Area level) prepared by ABS (see table 13A.2). The projections were based on the 2006 Census and prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Ratios prior to 2008 were calculated using projections based on the 2001 Census.

(f) Population data for 2008 and 2009 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(g) In this table, CACPs include community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative care.

(h) Totals may not add due to rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.25

Table 13A.25 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residential									
2006	43.5	39.5	38.3	37.1	45.0	43.3	29.3	28.7	40.9
2007	43.1	39.5	38.1	36.6	45.4	43.0	28.6	29.0	40.6
2008	44.0	40.6	38.7	36.9	48.4	42.7	33.8	26.5	41.7
2009	43.9	40.9	38.0	35.8	48.7	43.5	32.7	26.6	41.5
2010	43.9	41.3	38.7	36.2	48.3	43.3	33.9	25.5	41.7
Low care residential									
2006	38.9	46.1	44.4	44.4	45.6	41.3	41.2	21.4	42.8
2007	39.7	46.2	44.2	43.4	45.7	39.9	41.4	21.2	43.0
2008	41.1	46.7	43.5	43.4	45.3	40.0	41.7	20.6	43.4
2009	41.3	46.4	43.4	42.3	43.6	39.5	39.1	21.2	43.1
2010	41.5	46.0	42.9	41.7	42.7	38.1	45.1	20.3	42.8
All residential									
2006	82.4	85.6	82.7	81.5	90.6	84.6	70.5	50.1	83.7
2007	82.8	85.7	82.4	80.0	91.1	82.9	70.0	50.2	83.6
2008	85.1	87.4	82.2	80.3	93.8	82.8	75.6	47.1	85.1
2009	85.3	87.4	81.4	78.1	92.3	83.1	71.7	47.9	84.6
2010	85.4	87.3	81.6	77.9	91.0	81.4	79.1	45.8	84.5
EACH									
2006	1.2	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.0	3.0	5.6	1.3
2007	1.5	1.7	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	3.7	6.4	1.6
2008	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.9	2.1	4.6	6.8	2.1
2009	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.9	1.9	2.2	4.5	6.4	2.1
2010	2.3	2.5	2.4	3.6	2.1	2.7	5.7	7.4	2.6
EACH Dementia									
2006	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.9	0.3
2007	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.3	1.8	0.6
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.0
2009	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.3	1.0
2010	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.8	1.2
CACPs (e)									
2006	17.4	18.2	16.8	17.6	18.0	18.6	19.9	58.6	17.8
2007	18.1	18.7	18.0	18.6	18.7	19.1	20.9	58.2	18.6
2008	19.3	19.8	18.7	19.4	19.7	19.7	21.7	53.9	19.6
2009	19.1	19.3	18.2	21.2	19.3	19.6	20.9	51.1	19.4
2010	19.5	19.7	19.8	21.2	19.5	20.4	23.7	52.4	20.0
Community aged care (excluding transition care)									
2006	18.9	19.9	18.3	19.1	19.6	19.9	23.6	65.1	19.4
2007	20.2	21.0	20.0	20.6	20.9	21.2	25.9	66.4	20.8

Table 13A.25

Table 13A.25 Operational number of aged care places per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	22.3	22.9	21.3	22.5	22.6	22.9	28.2	63.1	22.6
2009	22.0	22.4	20.8	25.1	22.1	23.0	27.2	59.8	22.5
2010	22.9	23.3	23.5	26.4	22.6	24.6	31.3	62.5	23.8
Transition Care									
2006	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	–	0.3
2007	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.8
2008	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.0
2009	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.1
2010	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.2
Total (f)									
2006	101.7	105.6	101.2	100.9	110.7	104.8	94.5	115.2	103.4
2007	103.8	107.5	103.1	101.2	112.8	105.1	97.4	117.3	105.2
2008	108.3	111.2	104.4	103.7	117.3	106.6	105.2	111.5	108.7
2009	108.3	110.8	103.2	104.2	115.5	107.3	100.4	109.4	108.1
2010	109.6	111.8	106.4	105.5	114.8	107.4	112.0	110.5	109.6

(a) Places do not include those that have been approved but are not yet operational.

(b) This table differs from table 13A.28, which refers to residents.

(c) Includes all flexible residential places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, multi-purpose services and innovative pool programs.

(d) Population data for 2008 and 2009 are calculated on a different basis to years prior to 2008. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(e) In this table, CACPs include community care places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places, multi-purpose services and innovative care.

(f) Totals may not add due to rounding.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.26

Table 13A.26 Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, by planning region (a)

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>		<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>	
	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>
NSW				
Central Coast	80.6	82.5	23.3	23.7
Central West	86.0	83.5	20.9	22.9
Far North Coast	81.0	84.6	21.3	21.9
Hunter	83.3	83.3	21.7	22.8
Illawarra	77.2	77.8	22.2	21.9
Inner West	109.1	107.1	21.8	23.1
Mid North Coast	75.5	76.2	21.3	22.4
Nepean	87.0	84.3	21.4	22.4
New England	78.8	80.4	21.6	22.3
Northern Sydney	96.8	97.3	21.9	23.0
Orana Far West	81.7	80.5	22.7	23.3
Riverina/Murray	81.3	84.6	20.7	22.1
South East Sydney	77.8	76.3	22.5	23.8
South West Sydney	84.9	84.7	22.0	22.9
Southern Highlands	89.3	91.9	22.4	22.7
Western Sydney	89.1	88.1	22.8	24.1
Victoria				
Barwon-South Western	92.2	90.7	22.6	23.8
Eastern Metro	84.8	86.3	21.9	22.4
Gippsland	81.3	80.5	22.6	23.7
Grampians	84.0	83.8	23.2	24.1
Hume	88.9	89.6	21.8	24.0
Loddon-Mallee	87.4	88.0	23.0	24.7
Northern Metro	84.3	85.4	24.5	25.3
Southern Metro	91.4	89.4	20.5	21.3
Western Metro	87.7	87.8	23.8	24.2
Queensland				
Brisbane North	95.5	99.4	21.9	22.0
Brisbane South	91.1	93.9	21.0	21.7
Cabool	81.7	77.9	19.6	22.2
Central West	108.2	98.0	61.2	63.9
Darling Downs	83.2	82.9	16.8	20.0
Far North	62.0	62.6	22.4	24.1
Fitzroy	86.6	83.1	22.3	26.1
Logan River Valley	79.4	75.1	18.4	20.3

Table 13A.26

Table 13A.26 Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, by planning region (a)

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>		<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>	
	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>
Mackay	76.4	73.7	21.8	21.9
North West	52.0	51.1	46.4	51.5
Northern	84.5	83.0	18.5	19.8
South Coast	76.9	83.0	19.9	24.1
South West	89.0	97.1	40.3	42.5
Sunshine Coast	77.3	76.1	21.2	26.6
West Moreton	77.2	74.6	20.4	29.8
Wide Bay	69.9	67.0	20.9	22.8
Western Australia				
Goldfields	79.1	76.2	22.6	25.8
Great Southern	79.9	77.4	25.8	28.0
Indian Ocean Territories	–	–	–	–
Kimberley	62.6	59.9	32.1	30.7
Metropolitan East	85.7	86.4	24.9	27.1
Metropolitan North	78.3	78.0	24.8	25.1
Metropolitan South East	97.0	94.3	23.6	24.8
Metropolitan South West	68.1	70.9	25.9	28.2
Mid West	56.7	54.4	30.0	30.4
Pilbara	41.9	39.5	32.3	35.9
South West	74.4	97.1	22.7	42.5
Wheatbelt	65.6	64.4	26.5	27.1
South Australia				
Eyre Peninsula	88.4	87.0	26.6	26.2
Hills, Mallee & Southern	81.8	80.6	25.7	24.0
Metropolitan East	118.0	86.4	20.4	27.1
Metropolitan North	89.8	78.0	17.9	25.1
Metropolitan South	92.6	87.3	23.7	24.5
Metropolitan West	84.8	84.6	21.2	18.0
Mid North	80.9	78.9	25.7	25.1
Riverland	78.3	77.0	23.3	27.8
South East	83.8	82.1	24.0	23.6
Whyalla, Flinders & Far North	76.2	74.1	31.3	30.4
Yorke, Lower North & Barossa	90.1	88.0	23.9	24.1
Tasmania				
North Western	77.0	75.3	20.3	21.5
Northern	88.1	83.0	24.3	19.8

Table 13A.26

Table 13A.26 Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, by planning region (a)

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>		<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>	
	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>
Southern	83.1	81.2	23.7	26.2
Australian Capital Territory				
Australian Capital Territory	71.7	79.1	27.2	31.3
Northern Territory				
Alice Springs	55.2	54.0	68.8	73.8
Barkly	31.5	30.2	69.7	66.7
Darwin	49.2	46.5	54.0	54.0
East Arnhem	12.6	11.9	62.0	66.6
Katherine	63.1	61.5	62.3	75.7

(a) Population is people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years at 30 June.

(b) Count is of residential places allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were delivered in an Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facility and were operational at 30 June, and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program provided in a residential aged care facility and Innovative Care Programs provided in a residential aged care facility.

(c) Count is community care places allocated to an Aged Care Planning Region which were operational at 30 June and includes: CACP, EACH and EACH-D, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in the community. Note that it does not include places allocated under the Transition Care Program as it is not possible to disaggregate these places by Aged Care Planning Region.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, stocktake from the Australian Government DoHA Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse; Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to the assumptions agreed by DoHA and Indigenous population based on the ABS unpublished, Indigenous experimental estimates and projections (series B).

Table 13A.27

Table 13A.27 Operational number of residential and community aged care services per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, by remoteness (a)

	<i>Residential aged care places per 1000 people (b)</i>		<i>Community aged care places per 1000 people (c)</i>	
	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>	<i>2008-09</i>	<i>2009-10</i>
Remoteness of residence				
Major cities	87.7	88.0	24.3	25.7
Inner regional	83.1	82.1	22.0	24.3
Outer regional	73.1	73.4	19.8	20.6
Remote	63.3	61.6	30.3	31.7
Very remote	46.9	47.0	44.0	43.1

(a) Population people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years at 30 June.

(b) Count is of operational residential places delivered in Australian Government subsidised residential aged care facilities at 30 June and includes Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs delivered in a residential aged care facility.

(c) Count is of operational community care places at 30 June and includes: CACP, EACH and EACH-D, Transition Care Program, and Multi-Purpose Services and places delivered under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care and Innovative Care Programs provided in the community.

Source: DoHA unpublished, stocktake from the Australian Government DoHA Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse; Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DoHA and Indigenous population based on the ABS unpublished, Indigenous experimental estimates and projections (series B).

Table 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All recipients									
High care residential (c), (e)									
2006	53.2	50.9	53.2	48.4	62.9	57.6	45.8	32.6	53.0
2007	53.7	51.8	52.7	47.7	64.0	56.7	47.0	25.9	53.3
2008	57.5	55.7	54.4	51.8	69.0	59.0	48.9	31.3	56.8
2009	57.1	55.2	53.8	51.2	68.7	53.7	46.2	28.1	56.1
2010	55.2	55.0	50.6	49.5	65.6	50.2	47.8	27.3	54.3
Low care residential (c), (e)									
2006	24.9	28.5	25.8	29.2	25.4	23.5	22.5	15.8	26.3
2007	23.6	27.0	24.3	24.9	22.5	20.8	20.9	10.9	24.4
2008	22.0	24.8	22.7	24.0	20.7	21.0	20.0	12.4	22.8
2009	21.6	24.8	21.5	22.3	20.0	23.4	23.0	14.6	22.3
2010	24.0	25.0	24.6	23.3	21.8	26.0	23.1	15.3	24.1
EACH									
2006	0.9	1.3	1.0	0.8	1.1	0.9	2.7	3.9	1.1
2007	1.4	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.5	1.4	3.3	5.3	1.5
2008	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.9	1.8	1.7	3.9	5.4	1.9
2009	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.1	1.9	2.0	4.4	5.7	2.0
2010	2.3	2.5	2.2	3.0	2.1	2.6	5.3	6.6	2.4
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.2	1.7	1.5	0.9
2010	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.1
CACPs (c)									
2006	16.1	17.1	14.0	15.7	16.6	17.6	19.5	56.5	16.3
2007	17.0	17.8	15.1	16.5	17.7	17.6	20.5	50.6	17.1
2008	18.3	19.0	15.7	16.3	18.6	18.3	20.7	44.7	18.0
2009	18.6	19.1	15.9	17.6	18.9	19.2	20.8	48.7	18.4
2010	19.0	19.4	16.4	18.9	19.1	20.0	22.1	49.7	18.9
Total (c), (e)									
2006	95.1	97.8	94.0	94.1	106.0	99.6	90.5	108.8	96.7
2007	95.7	98.3	93.3	90.3	105.7	96.5	91.7	92.6	96.3
2008	99.5	101.6	94.3	93.9	110.1	100.0	93.5	93.8	99.5
2009	100.1	102.1	93.5	94.0	110.4	99.5	96.2	98.6	99.7
2010	101.5	102.9	94.8	96.0	109.6	100.2	100.1	100.5	100.8
Respite residents only									
High care residential									
2006	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.9	0.7
2007	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.2	0.6
2008	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.6

Table 13A.28

Table 13A.28 **Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.8	1.5	0.7
2010	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.3	0.8
Low care residential									
2006	1.0	1.0	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	0.9
2007	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.9
2008	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
2009	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.3	0.9
2010	1.1	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.9
Total									
2006	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.5	2.4	2.7	1.6
2007	1.9	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.5
2008	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.6
2009	2.1	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.9	1.3	2.0	1.8	1.6
2010	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.7

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data for recipients from non-English speaking countries.

(c) For high and low care residential, CACPs and total: includes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services, in all years except 2007.

(d) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(e) Includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities									
High care residential									
2006	55.6	51.9	57.0	52.0	68.6	..	45.9	..	55.5
2007	56.3	53.1	56.4	52.8	70.5	..	47.0	..	56.3
2008	59.0	55.4	48.8	54.1	73.5	..	49.0	..	57.1
2009	59.8	56.3	57.0	55.2	73.2	..	46.3	..	59.0
2010	58.4	57.2	54.3	53.8	70.8	..	47.9	..	57.9
Low care residential									
2006	24.6	27.1	25.9	29.4	23.1	..	22.5	..	25.8
2007	23.8	25.8	24.7	26.3	21.1	..	20.9	..	24.4
2008	21.6	23.3	20.5	23.7	19.3	..	20.1	..	21.8
2009	21.2	23.3	23.0	22.4	18.9	..	23.0	..	22.0
2010	22.9	22.6	25.9	23.8	20.3	..	23.1	..	23.2
EACH									
2006	0.9	1.3	0.9	1.0	1.0	..	2.7	..	1.1
2007	1.4	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.5	..	3.3	..	1.5
2008	1.9	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.9	..	3.9	..	1.9
2009	1.9	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.9	..	4.4	..	2.0
2010	2.2	2.4	2.3	3.4	2.1	..	5.3	..	2.4
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.9	..	1.7	..	0.9
2010	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.0	..	1.8	..	1.1
CACPs									
2006	16.0	18.8	12.8	15.4	16.1	..	19.6	..	16.3
2007	17.1	19.5	14.7	17.3	17.4	..	20.5	..	17.5
2008	18.9	19.9	15.6	17.1	18.5	..	20.7	..	18.4
2009	19.2	20.7	15.7	18.0	18.5	..	20.8	..	18.9
2010	19.7	20.9	16.1	19.7	18.9	..	22.1	..	19.4
Total									
2006	97.1	99.1	96.6	97.8	108.8	..	90.7	..	98.7
2007	98.6	100.1	97.2	98.0	110.6	..	91.8	..	99.8
2008	101.4	100.7	86.4	97.0	113.2	..	93.7	..	99.2
2009	103.0	103.4	98.1	98.9	113.5	..	96.3	..	102.8
2010	104.3	104.2	99.6	102.1	113.0	..	100.2	..	104.0
Inner regional									
High care residential									
2006	52.9	50.2	53.4	43.5	52.1	65.8	..	..	52.8
2007	54.1	50.7	53.7	44.7	54.0	65.5	..	..	53.5
2008	57.3	58.6	67.8	49.1	63.4	67.1	..	..	60.3

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	55.2	54.7	51.0	42.2	59.6	61.9	..	..	54.1
2010	51.9	52.0	47.6	40.0	53.7	58.3	..	..	50.8
Low care residential									
2006	25.9	32.1	24.9	31.9	27.3	25.6	..	..	27.5
2007	24.3	31.2	24.9	28.4	26.5	23.1	..	..	26.4
2008	23.4	29.2	27.8	24.8	20.8	21.4	..	..	25.5
2009	22.7	28.9	19.8	20.6	21.2	25.0	..	..	23.6
2010	26.4	31.4	22.1	20.8	24.1	27.8	..	..	26.4
EACH									
2006	1.0	1.4	1.1	0.8	1.7	1.4	..	..	1.1
2007	1.4	1.5	1.4	0.9	2.1	2.2	..	..	1.5
2008	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.5	..	..	2.0
2009	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.2	3.0	..	..	2.1
2010	2.4	2.8	2.4	3.1	2.4	3.7	..	..	2.7
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.4	..	..	0.8
2010	1.1	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.7	1.7	..	..	1.0
CACPs									
2006	18.2	13.8	13.2	14.5	22.5	19.0	..	..	16.0
2007	19.2	14.3	14.4	14.3	23.9	19.7	..	..	16.9
2008	19.0	18.3	14.7	13.3	25.8	22.3	..	..	18.2
2009	19.1	15.7	14.1	12.8	25.1	21.7	..	..	17.3
2010	19.5	16.4	15.0	13.5	24.7	23.4	..	..	18.0
Total									
2006	98.0	97.5	92.6	90.7	103.6	111.8	..	..	97.4
2007	99.0	97.6	94.4	88.2	106.4	110.5	..	..	98.2
2008	101.6	108.2	112.2	89.2	112.3	113.3	..	..	106.0
2009	100.0	102.2	87.4	78.2	108.6	112.9	..	..	98.0
2010	101.3	103.5	88.1	78.4	105.6	115.0	..	..	98.9
Outer regional									
High care residential									
2006	38.9	42.4	47.4	45.6	47.7	43.2	..	42.1	43.6
2007	36.8	41.8	46.9	35.0	48.4	41.1	..	36.6	41.7
2008	46.9	46.6	59.8	50.4	53.9	44.5	..	35.1	50.7
2009	42.8	45.4	51.4	47.8	57.4	38.8	..	29.6	46.7
2010	40.8	42.1	46.1	45.4	53.7	35.9	..	30.4	43.4
Low care residential									
2006	24.9	32.2	27.6	32.2	33.4	19.4	..	12.8	27.5
2007	20.5	26.0	24.2	19.7	29.4	15.8	..	14.5	22.7

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	22.4	28.4	23.3	28.2	24.4	18.8	..	8.1	23.6
2009	22.2	27.1	18.4	26.5	21.7	19.2	..	11.0	21.8
2010	25.7	28.8	23.7	25.7	24.8	21.8	..	10.3	24.8
EACH									
2006	0.8	1.2	1.3	–	0.9	–	..	9.9	1.0
2007	1.3	1.4	1.2	0.3	1.1	–	..	11.1	1.3
2008	1.7	2.1	1.3	1.2	1.4	0.2	..	10.5	1.7
2009	1.8	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.7	0.2	..	11.0	1.7
2010	2.0	2.4	1.6	1.4	1.9	0.4	..	11.5	2.0
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.8	..	2.9	0.8
2010	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.9	..	2.0	0.9
CACPs									
2006	10.5	12.7	16.5	12.6	12.5	13.3	..	41.6	13.7
2007	11.1	11.3	17.1	13.5	14.3	13.2	..	41.6	14.1
2008	12.8	13.3	17.6	19.0	13.8	12.1	..	37.2	15.3
2009	12.7	12.9	18.2	19.4	13.6	13.0	..	35.4	15.5
2010	12.7	13.5	18.5	19.8	14.3	12.2	..	35.7	15.7
Total									
2006	75.1	88.5	92.8	90.4	94.5	75.9	..	106.4	85.8
2007	69.8	80.6	89.5	68.5	93.2	70.1	..	103.8	79.7
2008	83.8	90.4	102.0	98.8	93.5	75.6	..	90.9	91.3
2009	80.4	87.7	90.0	95.6	95.4	72.0	..	90.0	86.4
2010	82.1	87.3	90.7	93.3	96.0	71.1	..	89.9	86.8
Remote									
High care residential									
2006	22.9	47.0	30.0	27.7	29.9	34.8	..	35.4	29.6
2007	23.9	51.6	30.6	29.6	37.3	37.5	..	35.7	31.9
2008	31.2	51.8	28.7	29.7	42.6	38.7	..	48.0	35.0
2009	31.3	38.6	29.4	28.3	43.9	37.5	..	41.0	33.9
2010	27.6	42.3	30.5	24.8	38.7	33.9	..	34.8	31.1
Low care residential									
2006	28.3	23.5	32.5	19.3	37.4	26.5	..	25.9	28.6
2007	25.5	11.5	29.5	20.0	32.7	25.4	..	25.4	26.2
2008	26.5	8.6	24.0	19.3	31.0	44.1	..	17.7	24.1
2009	19.9	22.1	24.9	18.5	28.0	45.3	..	28.3	24.1
2010	22.7	17.7	28.6	22.2	30.9	42.7	..	28.0	26.7

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH									
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	3.7	0.4
2007	–	–	0.1	0.3	–	–	..	3.1	0.5
2008	–	1.4	0.3	0.7	–	2.6	..	4.2	0.8
2009	–	1.4	0.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	..	4.3	1.3
2010	–	–	0.6	1.7	2.0	2.5	..	7.2	1.8
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	–	–	–	0.6	–	..	1.3	0.3
2010	–	–	–	–	1.0	–	..	2.9	0.5
CACPs									
2006	11.9	17.6	24.3	25.4	16.3	43.2	..	58.1	25.3
2007	11.6	12.9	24.9	26.0	15.3	42.8	..	53.9	24.8
2008	14.7	8.6	22.7	32.2	15.6	42.8	..	41.3	24.6
2009	9.9	8.3	21.3	30.7	15.3	38.8	..	50.7	24.1
2010	10.2	10.9	21.2	29.9	15.3	40.2	..	52.7	24.4
Total									
2006	63.1	88.2	86.9	72.4	83.6	104.5	..	123.0	83.9
2007	60.9	75.9	85.1	75.9	85.2	105.8	..	118.0	83.4
2008	72.4	70.4	75.7	81.9	89.2	128.2	..	111.2	84.5
2009	61.2	70.3	75.9	78.6	89.7	124.3	..	125.7	83.7
2010	60.5	70.9	80.9	78.6	87.8	119.4	..	125.5	84.4
Very remote									
High care residential									
2006	11.8	..	20.7	26.7	55.8	39.5	..	18.5	24.6
2007	11.6	..	21.2	26.6	52.3	32.4	..	16.9	23.9
2008	44.3	..	24.2	26.7	59.9	29.3	..	16.0	26.1
2009	11.3	..	21.0	28.1	59.0	34.7	..	17.5	24.8
2010	11.1	..	21.7	30.1	58.3	21.9	..	18.2	25.4
Low care residential									
2006	5.9	..	17.3	21.3	59.0	26.3	..	10.9	19.8
2007	5.8	..	15.5	21.9	55.4	38.8	..	10.6	19.3
2008	22.1	..	16.0	15.7	58.3	39.1	..	14.0	19.6
2009	5.6	..	17.0	16.6	54.5	28.4	..	9.7	17.9
2010	5.5	..	15.5	14.1	53.8	37.5	..	13.2	17.9
EACH									
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	0.6	–	–	–	..	–	0.2
2009	–	..	0.6	–	–	–	..	–	0.2

Table 13A.29

Table 13A.29 Aged care recipients per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2010	–	..	1.1	–	–	–	..	–	0.4
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2010	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2006	39.5	..	25.3	10.0	43.5	49.3	..	69.9	37.2
2007	36.8	..	25.3	10.8	44.6	48.6	..	71.4	37.8
2008	30.2	..	35.7	14.7	45.4	48.8	..	72.7	43.1
2009	26.3	..	27.0	10.6	45.4	47.3	..	63.9	35.9
2010	25.9	..	28.0	10.2	44.1	46.9	..	65.9	36.6
Total (g)									
2006	57.2	..	63.3	58.0	158.2	115.1	..	99.3	81.6
2007	54.2	..	62.0	59.3	152.3	119.8	..	99.0	80.9
2008	96.6	..	76.5	57.1	163.6	117.2	..	102.7	89.0
2009	43.3	..	65.6	55.3	159.0	110.5	..	91.1	78.8
2010	42.5	..	66.3	54.4	156.2	106.2	..	97.3	80.2

- (a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.
- (b) For high and low care residential, CACPs and total: Includes flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, in all years except 2007. In 2010, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services are included.
- (c) Ratios in remote areas can be affected by small movements in resident numbers.
- (d) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas (RA) (see table 13A.2 note (a)). For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). The proportions of population in each Statistical Local Area (SLA) are attributed to Remoteness Areas (RA) by DoHA, using ABS SLA to RA concordance.
- (e) Totals may not add due to rounding.
- (f) High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.
- (g) Very remote totals for 2007 do not include EACH.
.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.30

Table 13A.30 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2010 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of target population/recipients from special needs groups									
Indigenous people aged 50 years or over									
As percentage of target population (e)	2.8	0.9	4.4	4.6	1.9	4.4	1.7	59.5	3.1
Indigenous aged care residents as percentage of all aged care residents in the target population (f)	0.4	0.2	1.0	2.1	0.3	0.7	0.4*	40.9	0.7
Indigenous CACP recipients as a percentage of all CACP recipients in the target population (f)	2.8	2.0	4.1	5.8	2.0	2.2	5.8	63.3	3.9
Indigenous EACH recipients as a percentage of all EACH recipients in the target population (f)	1.9	1.5*	1.4*	1.3**	2.0**	1.7**	0.9**	18.8*	1.9
Indigenous EACH-D recipients as a percentage of all EACH-D recipients in the target population (f)	0.4**	1.7**	1.1**	0.4**	0.6**	–	2.4**	42.1**	1.3
Indigenous HACC clients as a percentage of all HACC clients in the target population (f), (g), (h)	3.3	0.9	3.2	3.7	2.1	1.9	1.1	52.5	2.6
People born in a mainly non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over									
As a percentage of the total population aged 70 years or over	21.2	27.5	11.6	19.8	19.8	7.7	25.0	20.3	20.5
Residents from a non-English speaking country as percentage of all aged care residents in the target population	16.8	20.8	9.3	17.9	15.8	6.4	17.9	17.6	16.2
CACP recipients from a non-English speaking country as a percentage of all CACP recipients in the target population	23.2	30.2	14.9	25.3	21.6	12.7	19.3	11.3	23.3
EACH recipients from a non-English speaking country as a percentage of all EACH recipients in the target population	25.6	35.2	9.9	30.8	25.8	8.8*	23.7	17.4	25.6
EACH-D recipients from a non-English speaking country as a percentage of all EACH-D recipients in the target population	29.4	43.5	20.9	30.0	18.3	22.5*	35.7*	11.8**	30.1

Table 13A.30

Table 13A.30 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2010 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
HACC recipients from a non-English speaking country as a proportion of all HACC recipients in the target population (h), (i)	20.6	27.3	11.5	21.1	21.9	9.3	29.6	16.9	20.8
Differences between target population proportions and special needs recipient proportions (per cent) (g)									
Indigenous aged care residents	-84.9	-79.5	-77.9	-54.7	-82.6	-85.0	-75.5	-31.3	-77.4
Indigenous CACP recipients	-1.4	119.5	-7.6	25.8	3.4	-50.7	238.9	6.4	25.2
Indigenous EACH recipients	-31.2	65.8	-67.9	-70.8	2.9	-60.5	-48.8	-68.5	-37.5
Indigenous EACH-D recipients	-84.6	84.0	-74.4	-90.9	-69.9	-100.0	40.1	-29.2	-59.7
Indigenous HACC recipients	17.1	-0.6	-27.6	-19.8	12.9	-56.6	-33.8	-11.8	-15.8
Residents from a non-English speaking country	-20.7	-24.5	-20.0	-9.5	-20.4	-16.6	-28.3	-13.2	-20.8
CACP recipients from a non-English speaking country	9.6	10.0	28.5	27.7	9.2	64.4	-23.0	-44.2	13.4
EACH recipients from a non-English speaking country	20.6	28.1	-14.4	55.3	30.2	14.9	-5.3	-14.3	24.6
EACH-D recipients from a non-English speaking country	38.9	58.1	80.2	51.5	-7.6	192.7	42.9	-42.0	46.9
HACC recipients from a non-English speaking country	-2.9	-0.6	-0.7	6.7	10.5	20.3	18.3	-17.0	1.6

(a) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Reports provisional HACC data that has not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(c) Excludes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program recipients.

(d) Some of these proportions are calculated using small numbers. In particular, this applies to the proportions for EACH and EACH-D. A "*" indicates the rate has been calculated with values between 10 to <20. A "***" indicates the rate has been calculated with values below 10.

(e) Indigenous people aged 50 or over as a percentage of the total population aged 70 or over plus the number of Indigenous people aged 50 to 69 years old.

(f) Indigenous status based on self-identification.

(g) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.

(h) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from zero per cent to 1.5 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.5 per cent.

Table 13A.30 Aged care recipients from special needs groups, June 2010 (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(i) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown country of birth differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 1.9 per cent to 11.1 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown country of birth was 5.4 per cent.									

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.31

Table 13A.31 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people aged 70 years or over from a non-English speaking country										
High care residential										
2006	per 1000	35.1	35.0	27.5	33.5	42.5	24.2	36.1	31.5	34.4
2007	per 1000	36.9	36.2	27.5	33.6	44.9	22.5	34.0	26.0	35.6
2008	per 1000	46.7	45.3	34.2	41.8	54.7	28.5	40.7	36.6	44.5
2009	per 1000	47.6	44.2	44.0	46.0	53.8	44.7	38.2	36.6	46.3
2010	per 1000	48.6	46.0	43.8	46.0	53.6	47.3	37.9	26.7	47.2
Low care residential										
2006	per 1000	12.0	14.4	9.9	15.1	10.7	8.2	12.5	10.3	12.6
2007	per 1000	12.4	14.0	10.1	14.4	10.5	7.0	11.1	16.7	12.5
2008	per 1000	14.6	16.4	12.4	16.7	11.5	10.1	14.6	11.4	14.8
2009	per 1000	13.3	14.0	15.0	15.2	11.2	15.3	11.1	14.8	13.7
2010	per 1000	14.2	14.0	16.8	18.0	12.7	14.3	13.9	19.5	14.6
EACH										
2006	per 1000	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.0	1.1	0.8	2.0	6.2	1.1
2007	per 1000	1.3	1.9	0.9	1.7	1.3	1.0	3.0	10.0	1.5
2008	per 1000	2.1	2.8	1.2	3.0	2.2	1.1	3.5	9.2	2.3
2009	per 1000	2.4	2.5	1.5	3.2	2.6	2.9	3.1	10.9	2.5
2010	per 1000	2.7	2.9	2.1	4.6	2.6	2.4	4.9	9.4	2.9
EACH Dementia										
2009	per 1000	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.5	0.9	2.4	1.6	1.6	1.3
2010	per 1000	1.5	1.5	1.8	2.0	0.9	3.8	2.7	1.4	1.6
CACPs										
2006	per 1000	14.0	14.5	11.0	13.8	13.4	17.1	14.1	23.3	13.8
2007	per 1000	15.2	16.0	12.4	15.8	14.4	17.7	14.8	20.0	15.1
2008	per 1000	19.6	20.6	16.3	18.6	18.9	20.3	17.9	26.1	19.3
2009	per 1000	19.4	19.2	20.3	20.8	19.2	33.2	17.8	34.8	19.7
2010	per 1000	20.6	20.1	21.2	23.1	20.0	31.0	16.2	39.1	20.8
Total										
2006	per 1000	62.0	65.5	49.0	63.4	67.7	50.3	64.7	71.3	61.9
2007	per 1000	65.8	68.1	50.8	65.5	71.2	48.2	62.9	72.7	64.7
2008	per 1000	83.0	85.1	64.1	80.1	87.3	60.0	76.7	83.3	81.0
2009	per 1000	83.9	81.3	82.2	86.8	87.7	98.5	71.8	98.7	83.4
2010	per 1000	87.6	84.5	85.7	93.7	89.8	98.8	75.6	96.1	87.1
Aged care recipients from non-English speaking countries as a proportion of all aged care recipients										
High care residential										
2006	%	15.7	20.3	8.7	17.4	15.4	6.1	21.2	15.2	15.4
2007	%	16.2	20.7	8.7	17.1	15.6	5.7	19.9	13.5	15.7
2008	%	17.2	21.3	9.1	17.6	15.9	6.1	20.0	15.1	16.4

Table 13A.31

Table 13A.31 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	%	17.5	22.1	9.2	17.8	15.9	6.3	20.4	15.2	16.7
2010	%	18.5	23.0	9.8	18.3	16.5	7.1	19.5	11.7	17.6
Low care residential										
2006	%	11.5	14.9	6.5	13.3	9.9	5.2	14.9	13.2	11.5
2007	%	12.3	15.1	6.9	13.9	10.4	4.8	14.1	21.2	12.0
2008	%	12.6	15.3	7.3	14.2	10.4	5.7	14.7	17.2	12.2
2009	%	12.9	15.6	7.9	14.0	11.7	5.0	12.0	18.1	12.6
2010	%	12.5	15.4	7.7	15.7	12.1	4.1	14.8	22.3	12.4
EACH										
2006	%	22.7	35.2	10.3	30.4	22.2	12.2	20.0	21.4	24.7
2007	%	22.7	34.5	11.4	34.5	19.8	10.7	24.4	25.9	24.7
2008	%	23.6	33.2	10.4	32.2	23.2	7.4	20.4	18.2	24.2
2009	%	25.4	33.2	10.6	29.9	26.4	10.6	17.8	19.2	25.1
2010	%	25.1	32.2	10.9	28.9	24.7	6.8	22.8	14.4	24.2
EACH Dementia										
2009	%	28.7	41.4	20.5	34.5	20.6	15.4	22.0	10.0	29.7
2010	%	29.3	41.7	20.5	29.4	17.3	20.3	37.0	9.5	29.4
CACPs										
2006	%	20.6	25.1	13.4	22.4	18.4	14.7	19.5	6.2	20.2
2007	%	21.1	26.4	13.7	23.5	18.3	14.4	19.4	5.4	20.8
2008	%	21.7	27.1	14.5	23.5	19.6	13.6	19.9	6.2	21.4
2009	%	21.8	27.6	14.5	23.7	20.5	13.6	21.0	7.9	21.8
2010	%	22.6	28.6	14.6	24.3	20.9	12.1	18.0	9.0	22.3
Total										
2006	%	15.5	19.8	8.8	17.1	14.6	7.4	19.2	10.3	15.3
2007	%	16.2	20.4	9.1	17.6	15.0	7.2	18.6	10.7	15.8
2008	%	17.0	21.1	9.6	18.1	15.6	7.4	18.7	10.7	16.4
2009	%	17.6	21.9	9.9	18.4	16.1	7.6	18.4	11.8	17.0
2010	%	18.1	22.6	10.2	19.4	16.6	7.5	18.6	11.6	17.5

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(c) People from a non-English speaking country of birth are those who are born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.

(d) Population estimates for groupings of Non-English speaking countries of birth are based on ratios from ABS 2006 census data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027. See table 13A.2 for more information.

(e) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(f) High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.

**Table 13A.31 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country, 30 June
(a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities									
High care residential									
2006	38.3	37.7	31.4	36.9	47.1	..	36.1	..	38.1
2007	40.1	39.1	31.0	37.2	49.9	..	34.0	..	39.4
2008	51.6	50.0	38.9	45.3	60.0	..	42.0	..	49.8
2009	48.0	44.7	46.2	47.4	55.7	..	38.2	..	47.1
2010	51.8	48.7	49.7	50.3	58.6	..	40.1	..	50.8
Low care residential									
2006	12.7	15.0	10.6	15.7	10.6	..	12.5	..	13.4
2007	13.2	14.5	11.2	15.2	10.5	..	11.1	..	13.4
2008	14.4	15.1	13.9	17.8	11.3	..	13.1	..	14.6
2009	13.1	13.4	15.2	15.2	10.9	..	11.1	..	13.4
2010	12.5	12.2	15.5	16.8	10.7	..	12.7	..	12.9
EACH									
2006	0.9	1.7	0.7	1.2	1.2	..	2.0	..	1.2
2007	1.4	2.1	1.1	2.0	1.5	..	3.0	..	1.7
2008	2.3	3.0	1.4	3.3	2.6	..	3.5	..	2.6
2009	2.3	2.6	1.3	3.3	2.6	..	3.1	..	2.5
2010	2.7	3.0	2.1	4.7	2.7	..	4.9	..	3.0
EACH Dementia									
2009	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	0.9	..	1.6	..	1.3
2010	1.4	1.6	2.0	2.1	0.9	..	2.7	..	1.6
CACPs									
2006	15.4	15.8	13.7	15.3	14.8	..	14.1	..	15.3
2007	17.0	17.1	15.7	17.5	15.8	..	14.8	..	16.8
2008	21.6	21.8	21.1	20.8	20.3	..	17.9	..	21.4
2009	19.9	19.5	22.8	22.1	19.6	..	17.8	..	20.1
2010	21.5	20.9	25.3	24.4	20.3	..	16.6	..	21.7
Total									
2006	67.3	70.2	56.4	69.1	73.7	..	64.7	..	68.0
2007	71.6	72.6	59.0	71.8	77.8	..	62.9	..	71.2
2008	89.8	89.9	75.2	87.2	94.2	..	76.5	..	88.4
2009	84.6	81.5	87.0	89.5	89.7	..	71.8	..	84.4
2010	89.9	86.4	94.6	98.3	93.2	..	77.0	..	89.9
Inner Regional									
High care residential									
2006	21.7	20.6	21.5	23.6	23.0	30.1	..	..	22.2
2007	24.2	21.5	21.2	22.7	23.3	27.4	..	..	22.9
2008	31.1	29.9	26.1	32.8	32.6	34.3	..	..	30.1

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	47.6	41.7	32.7	39.4	40.0	48.6	..	..	42.4
2010	52.4	46.4	41.8	40.8	47.9	57.9	..	..	48.1
Low care residential									
2006	9.3	12.3	7.3	15.2	13.0	10.2	..	..	10.3
2007	8.8	12.2	7.2	13.8	11.8	7.7	..	..	9.8
2008	10.2	14.1	8.3	15.9	8.4	10.8	..	..	11.2
2009	15.8	21.3	14.4	17.1	16.2	15.0	..	..	17.4
2010	17.6	18.7	14.1	13.7	12.5	11.9	..	..	16.3
EACH									
2006	0.6	1.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.2	..	..	0.9
2007	0.9	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.3	1.5	..	..	0.9
2008	1.8	1.4	0.9	2.1	0.4	1.5	..	..	1.4
2009	2.9	1.6	2.5	1.7	1.0	3.2	..	..	2.2
2010	3.8	2.3	2.4	4.9	2.5	3.1	..	..	3.1
EACH Dementia									
2009	1.2	1.9	1.0	2.4	0.5	2.5	..	..	1.5
2010	2.2	1.2	2.3	2.3	0.5	5.0	..	..	2.1
CACPs									
2006	8.0	7.9	4.6	8.4	5.0	20.8	..	..	8.2
2007	7.5	9.9	5.2	10.0	7.3	21.5	..	..	9.0
2008	9.6	13.2	5.8	10.1	11.9	26.4	..	..	11.3
2009	15.7	16.7	10.7	13.7	17.6	40.2	..	..	17.3
2010	19.5	17.7	17.5	11.1	20.0	40.4	..	..	19.7
Total									
2006	39.6	42.2	33.8	48.1	41.6	62.3	..	..	41.6
2007	41.4	44.8	34.1	47.6	42.7	58.1	..	..	42.7
2008	52.7	58.7	41.1	60.8	53.3	73.1	..	..	54.0
2009	83.2	83.1	61.3	74.4	75.4	109.6	..	..	80.8
2010	95.5	86.3	78.1	72.8	83.4	118.3	..	..	89.3
Outer Regional									
High care residential									
2006	13.9	12.9	25.8	20.2	19.4	11.7	..	37.0	19.5
2007	15.5	13.7	27.6	21.2	21.7	12.2	..	28.3	20.6
2008	17.7	20.1	34.7	25.5	30.9	15.8	..	38.2	26.4
2009	35.3	28.7	47.5	39.5	43.0	31.7	..	35.3	39.7
2010	40.9	29.2	49.1	45.5	44.7	29.8	..	29.5	41.6
Low care residential									
2006	6.8	7.2	12.1	12.8	10.6	4.1	..	7.9	9.3
2007	6.8	7.3	11.8	11.6	10.3	5.2	..	15.8	9.5
2008	6.5	6.5	11.4	8.8	13.3	7.7	..	9.8	9.2

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	11.2	10.5	14.7	15.3	13.0	12.8	..	12.1	13.0
2010	17.0	11.1	13.9	16.4	15.6	14.4	..	12.0	14.4
EACH									
2006	0.4	0.2	0.7	–	0.7	–	..	7.9	0.7
2007	0.7	1.7	0.7	–	0.3	–	..	11.7	1.1
2008	1.0	2.8	1.0	0.9	0.8	–	..	11.8	1.6
2009	2.0	3.6	1.6	2.0	3.1	1.1	..	12.1	2.8
2010	2.5	3.6	1.7	3.2	2.0	–	..	10.4	2.8
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	1.2	0.8	2.0	1.0	2.1	..	1.7	1.0
2010	1.4	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.0	..	1.6	1.0
CACPs									
2006	3.9	5.2	12.2	8.2	6.0	8.6	..	24.7	8.5
2007	4.3	7.6	12.2	10.4	7.6	8.7	..	21.7	9.2
2008	4.7	7.7	12.9	10.7	9.6	5.1	..	29.4	9.8
2009	10.5	11.8	18.8	12.6	11.5	10.7	..	35.1	15.5
2010	13.4	10.7	22.6	18.3	17.1	8.2	..	39.0	18.5
Total									
2006	25.0	25.5	50.8	41.2	36.7	24.4	..	77.5	38.0
2007	27.3	30.3	52.2	43.2	40.0	26.1	..	77.5	40.4
2008	29.8	37.1	59.9	45.9	54.6	28.6	..	89.2	47.0
2009	59.1	55.8	83.5	71.3	71.6	58.3	..	96.2	72.0
2010	75.2	55.4	87.9	84.7	80.9	53.4	..	92.5	78.3
Remote									
High care residential									
2006	2.1	14.3	4.9	4.7	15.9	–	..	16.9	7.2
2007	2.0	10.0	4.6	2.2	16.7	–	..	25.0	6.9
2008	2.4	–	6.5	6.6	22.0	–	..	38.3	10.4
2009	5.5	–	10.6	19.6	45.8	66.2	..	37.4	21.2
2010	5.4	–	15.5	22.1	38.2	94.5	..	36.3	22.6
Low care residential									
2006	4.1	–	2.9	2.3	8.8	–	..	21.2	5.1
2007	8.0	–	–	2.2	5.0	–	..	25.0	4.0
2008	7.1	–	3.2	6.6	8.0	23.0	..	23.9	7.4
2009	11.2	–	12.3	6.5	3.5	68.1	..	46.7	12.6
2010	16.1	–	13.7	6.3	10.4	63.0	..	54.4	15.5
EACH									
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	5.0	0.3

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	..	–	0.3
2009	–	–	–	3.3	3.5	33.1	..	–	2.0
2010	–	–	–	–	3.5	–	..	–	0.6
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	–	–	–	3.5	–	..	–	0.7
2010	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2006	2.1	14.3	1.0	4.7	3.5	20.6	..	12.7	4.2
2007	2.0	20.0	4.6	5.6	3.3	20.0	..	5.0	5.1
2008	–	16.4	5.4	2.6	4.0	34.5	..	9.6	5.1
2009	–	38.0	5.8	–	7.0	33.1	..	37.7	7.6
2010	5.4	62.5	8.6	15.8	7.0	–	..	54.4	13.6
Total									
2006	8.3	28.6	8.8	11.7	28.2	20.6	..	50.8	16.5
2007	12.0	30.0	9.1	10.0	25.0	20.0	..	60.0	16.3
2008	9.4	16.4	15.1	17.0	34.1	57.5	..	71.8	23.2
2009	16.7	38.0	28.7	29.4	63.4	200.5	..	121.7	44.1
2010	26.9	62.5	37.8	44.2	59.1	157.5	..	145.1	52.3
Very Remote areas									
High care residential									
2006	–	..	2.3	–	–	–	..	–	0.7
2007	–	..	5.0	–	–	–	..	–	1.4
2008	–	..	7.9	–	–	–	..	12.2	3.2
2009	–	..	30.4	–	–	–	..	130.3	10.6
2010	–	..	49.0	–	–	–	..	108.6	14.3
Low care residential									
2006	–	..	2.3	–	–	–	..	11.0	1.4
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	10.0	1.4
2008	–	..	7.9	–	–	43.5	..	–	3.2
2009	–	..	30.0	–	–	99.6	..	–	10.5
2010	–	..	19.6	–	–	–	..	–	4.1
EACH									
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2010	–	..	19.6	–	–	–	..	–	4.1
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2010	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–

Table 13A.32

Table 13A.32 **Aged care recipients from a non-English speaking country per 1000 people from a non-English speaking country aged 70 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACPs									
2006	–	..	4.6	1.9	40.1	–	..	33.1	10.8
2007	–	..	5.0	1.7	30.0	–	..	30.0	8.6
2008	–	..	7.9	–	43.7	–	..	24.4	11.2
2009	–	..	–	7.2	72.1	–	..	–	28.7
2010	–	..	19.6	7.0	66.8	–	..	54.3	32.6
Total									
2006	–	..	9.2	1.9	40.1	–	..	44.1	12.9
2007	–	..	10.0	1.7	30.0	–	..	40.0	11.4
2008	–	..	23.7	–	43.7	43.5	..	36.6	17.7
2009	–	..	60.4	7.2	72.1	99.6	..	130.3	49.9
2010	–	..	107.8	7.0	66.8	–	..	162.9	55.1

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been distributed *pro rata*.

(c) People from a non-English speaking country of birth are those who are born overseas in countries other than UK, Ireland, NZ, Canada, South Africa and USA.

(d) Population estimates for groupings of Non-English speaking countries of birth are based on ratios from ABS 2006 census data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027. See table 13A.2 for more information.

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas (RA) (see table 13A.2 note (a)). For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). The proportions of population in each Statistical Local Area (SLA) are attributed to Remoteness Areas (RA) by DoHA, using ABS SLA to RA concordance.

(f) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(g) Data include National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents and exclude multi-purpose services.

(h) High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source : DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.33

Table 13A.33 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over										
High care residential										
2006	per 1000	7.3	13.4	14.2	23.6	29.0	7.6	2.8	27.5	15.5
2007	per 1000	7.2	13.0	13.9	22.7	28.4	7.5	2.8	26.7	15.1
2008	per 1000	7.6	10.9	12.8	25.0	35.0	9.8	4.9	25.6	15.2
2009	per 1000	8.2	13.2	13.4	25.1	35.4	9.8	4.9	23.4	15.5
2010	per 1000	9.0	15.6	13.9	24.9	32.7	6.9	9.7	25.0	16.0
Low care residential										
2006	per 1000	2.8	5.1	8.8	7.5	19.7	1.4	–	13.3	7.3
2007	per 1000	2.7	5.0	8.6	7.2	19.3	1.4	–	12.9	7.1
2008	per 1000	2.6	6.8	6.7	7.1	14.5	1.3	–	11.8	6.2
2009	per 1000	2.7	6.0	6.4	5.9	13.1	1.6	–	13.6	6.2
2010	per 1000	3.5	6.5	7.4	8.3	16.6	3.7	7.3	14.4	7.4
EACH										
2006	per 1000	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2007	per 1000	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.5	–	1.1	0.4
2008	per 1000	1.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	2.4	1.2	0.9
2009	per 1000	1.5	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.8	4.8	1.3	0.9
2010	per 1000	1.5	3.9	0.6	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.4	1.9	1.4
EACH Dementia										
2009	per 1000	–	0.6	0.2	–	0.3	–	4.8	0.6	0.2
2010	per 1000	0.1	1.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	–	2.4	1.0	0.4
CACPs										
2006	per 1000	19.5	47.2	12.7	20.1	38.0	30.0	51.2	65.0	26.6
2007	per 1000	19.1	46.0	12.4	19.3	37.2	29.5	50.7	63.2	25.9
2008	per 1000	17.6	41.3	12.0	21.5	35.0	26.9	53.7	55.5	24.3
2009	per 1000	17.1	48.1	12.5	20.3	33.2	27.2	65.6	52.3	24.3
2010	per 1000	18.8	58.1	14.9	22.9	32.3	28.8	75.0	54.4	26.8
Total										
2006	per 1000	30.0	66.6	36.0	51.4	87.0	39.5	54.0	106.9	49.8
2007	per 1000	29.3	64.9	35.1	49.4	85.2	38.9	53.5	104.0	48.6
2008	per 1000	29.2	59.9	31.9	54.1	84.8	38.4	61.0	94.1	46.6
2009	per 1000	29.6	69.1	32.7	52.0	82.3	39.5	80.2	91.2	47.2
2010	per 1000	32.9	85.8	37.0	57.0	83.9	40.2	96.8	96.7	52.0
Residents from Indigenous backgrounds as a proportion of all residents (per cent)										
High care residential										
2006	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.7	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.2	1.1	2.3	0.8	0.5	0.1	58.8	0.8
2008	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.3	1.0	0.7	0.2	51.2	0.9

Table 13A.33

Table 13A.33 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT (h)	NT	Aust
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.1	2.4	1.0	0.8	0.2	51.1	0.9
2010	%	0.5	0.2	1.2	2.3	0.9	0.6	0.3	53.5	0.9
Low care residential										
2006	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2007	%	0.3	0.1	1.4	1.2	1.3	0.3	–	75.4	0.8
2008	%	0.3	0.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	52.7	0.8
2009	%	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.3	–	55.6	0.9
2010	%	0.4	0.2	1.3	1.7	1.5	0.6	0.5	54.6	0.9
EACH										
2006	%	1.0	0.4	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2007	%	1.0	0.5	1.1	1.4	0.5	2.0	–	16.7	1.1
2008	%	2.1	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.3	1.1	1.1	13.6	1.4
2009	%	2.2	0.5	0.7	1.5	0.3	1.8	1.9	13.7	1.5
2010	%	1.8	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.8	1.4	0.7	16.7	1.7
EACH Dementia										
2009	%	0.2	0.6	1.4	–	0.6	–	4.7	25.0	0.9
2010	%	0.4	1.5	1.0	0.4	0.5	–	2.2	38.1	1.1
CACPs										
2006	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2007	%	2.9	2.0	3.8	6.1	3.8	7.2	4.1	77.0	4.5
2008	%	2.7	1.9	3.4	5.9	3.5	6.1	4.5	65.3	4.1
2009	%	2.6	2.2	3.5	5.6	3.3	6.3	5.3	64.5	4.1
2010	%	2.8	2.6	3.9	5.6	3.1	6.3	5.5	63.5	4.3
Total										
2006	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2007	%	0.8	0.5	1.6	2.6	1.4	1.6	0.9	68.8	1.4
2008	%	0.8	0.5	1.5	2.7	1.5	1.7	1.1	56.6	1.4
2009	%	0.8	0.6	1.6	2.7	1.4	1.8	1.4	55.9	1.5
2010	%	0.9	0.7	1.7	2.8	1.4	1.8	1.6	55.9	1.6

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been attributed *pro rata*.

(c) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

(d) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents. Excludes multi-purpose services.

(e) Indigenous population estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS 2006 Indigenous ERP data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027. See table 13A.2 for further information.

(f) Totals may not add due to rounding.

Table 13A.33 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over and as a proportion of all recipients, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (h)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	----------------	-----------	-------------

(g) High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.

(h) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACPs will result in a very high provision ratio.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Major Cities									
High care residential									
2006	9.3	19.0	11.3	23.4	23.5	..	2.8	..	13.7
2007	9.0	18.5	11.0	22.7	23.1	..	2.8	..	13.4
2008	9.1	13.2	8.8	20.3	31.3	..	4.9	..	12.6
2009	10.4	17.8	11.3	28.7	15.1	..	4.9	..	14.2
2010	10.3	18.6	11.7	29.6	9.6	..	9.5	..	14.1
Low care residential									
2006	1.6	8.9	3.6	4.3	12.1	..	–	..	4.0
2007	1.6	8.7	3.5	4.2	11.9	..	–	..	3.9
2008	2.3	9.1	3.4	4.1	10.0	..	–	..	4.1
2009	3.0	8.0	4.7	6.9	3.3	..	–	..	4.4
2010	3.3	7.8	4.7	6.7	10.8	..	7.1	..	5.2
EACH									
2006	4.2	3.6	5.7	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.4
2007	4.1	3.5	5.5	1.4	0.8	..	–	..	4.3
2008	1.0	1.4	0.2	–	0.7	..	2.4	..	0.7
2009	0.7	1.8	0.2	0.4	0.6	..	4.8	..	0.8
2010	0.5	3.0	0.9	0.7	3.8	..	2.4	..	1.2
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	0.4	–	–	0.6	..	4.8	..	0.2
2010	–	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	..	2.4	..	0.2
CACPs									
2006	2.4	42.2	0.6	1.9	4.9	..	–	..	6.6
2007	2.3	41.1	0.6	1.9	4.8	..	–	..	6.5
2008	12.9	43.8	3.7	11.7	14.6	..	53.7	..	15.3
2009	12.9	51.4	5.5	13.5	11.6	..	65.6	..	16.8
2010	14.1	57.8	6.3	24.9	10.1	..	73.3	..	19.8
Total									
2006	17.5	73.7	21.2	31.0	41.3	..	2.8	..	28.7
2007	17.0	71.7	20.6	30.2	40.6	..	2.8	..	28.0
2008	25.3	67.5	16.1	36.0	56.6	..	61.0	..	32.8
2009	27.0	79.4	21.8	49.5	31.3	..	80.2	..	36.4
2010	28.2	87.6	23.8	62.3	34.9	..	94.7	..	40.5
Inner Regional									
High care residential									
2006	5.5	4.5	8.0	5.7	3.1	10.9	..	..	6.4
2007	5.4	4.4	7.8	5.5	3.0	10.7	..	..	6.2
2008	6.0	6.4	6.8	5.3	12.9	17.2	..	..	7.4

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009	7.3	5.8	8.6	13.7	12.6	16.5	..	..	8.7
2010	8.0	8.4	10.2	16.1	18.2	9.7	..	..	9.4
Low care residential									
2006	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.6	3.1	3.0	..	..	1.8
2007	1.4	1.5	0.8	7.4	3.0	2.9	..	..	1.7
2008	1.8	5.3	1.5	1.8	–	2.6	..	..	2.2
2009	2.2	2.9	2.1	1.5	–	3.3	..	..	2.3
2010	3.1	3.9	3.7	–	–	6.5	..	..	3.4
EACH									
2006	–	2.3	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2007	–	2.2	0.4	–	–	1.0	..	..	0.5
2008	1.8	0.6	–	–	–	0.9	..	..	1.0
2009	2.2	0.6	–	–	–	1.6	..	..	1.2
2010	2.7	6.2	0.8	–	3.0	1.6	..	..	2.5
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	1.1	0.6	–	–	–	..	..	0.3
2010	0.5	3.9	0.6	–	–	–	..	..	0.8
CACPs									
2006	24.1	49.7	16.0	20.9	18.4	44.6	..	..	27.1
2007	23.6	48.4	15.5	20.2	17.9	43.9	..	..	26.4
2008	20.5	34.5	13.2	26.3	42.0	41.3	..	..	23.1
2009	19.4	52.5	12.5	24.1	46.2	33.8	..	..	24.0
2010	22.7	63.9	13.1	24.7	53.8	44.3	..	..	28.2
Total									
2006	31.0	58.0	25.2	34.2	24.6	59.5	..	..	35.8
2007	30.3	56.5	24.5	33.1	23.9	58.5	..	..	34.9
2008	30.0	46.7	21.6	33.4	55.0	61.9	..	..	33.6
2009	31.1	62.9	23.8	39.3	58.7	55.2	..	..	36.4
2010	37.0	86.3	28.4	40.8	75.0	62.1	..	..	44.3
Outer Regional									
High care residential									
2006	8.9	18.3	19.1	32.3	45.6	5.0	..	36.2	19.1
2007	8.7	18.0	18.5	31.5	45.2	4.9	..	34.9	18.7
2008	8.0	15.4	20.2	25.2	35.7	1.9	..	25.7	17.2
2009	6.1	16.0	18.8	46.0	11.5	1.8	..	21.8	16.2
2010	7.9	21.9	16.6	43.3	7.8	3.4	..	26.0	16.4
Low care residential									
2006	7.1	2.0	11.9	4.9	30.4	–	..	5.0	8.9
2007	7.0	2.0	11.5	4.8	30.1	–	..	4.9	8.7

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008	4.7	3.1	7.9	4.1	13.4	–	..	2.6	5.7
2009	3.0	6.4	6.6	6.9	2.3	–	..	4.3	4.6
2010	4.4	7.8	9.1	8.9	2.2	0.9	..	4.6	6.2
EACH									
2006	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.9	1.0
2007	0.9	–	0.6	–	–	–	..	5.7	1.0
2008	2.0	–	1.2	1.6	–	–	..	4.6	1.6
2009	2.5	–	0.6	0.8	–	–	..	4.8	1.5
2010	2.0	–	0.7	–	–	–	..	4.6	1.3
EACH Dementia									
2009	0.2	–	0.4	–	–	–	..	2.4	0.5
2010	–	–	0.2	–	–	–	..	2.3	0.3
CACPs									
2006	26.6	26.5	16.9	8.8	64.2	5.0	..	32.0	22.0
2007	26.1	26.0	16.5	8.6	63.6	4.9	..	30.8	21.5
2008	26.2	52.4	13.5	6.5	38.0	1.9	..	24.4	20.0
2009	24.5	25.5	12.9	14.6	31.7	11.4	..	19.6	18.5
2010	24.9	34.2	18.9	12.7	28.8	2.6	..	20.8	20.2
Total									
2006	43.5	46.8	48.5	46.0	140.2	10.0	..	79.1	51.0
2007	42.7	46.0	47.2	44.9	138.9	9.8	..	76.3	49.9
2008	40.9	70.9	42.8	37.4	87.1	3.7	..	57.4	44.5
2009	36.3	47.8	39.3	68.3	45.5	13.2	..	52.9	41.3
2010	39.2	63.9	45.5	64.9	38.8	6.9	..	58.3	44.4
Remote									
High care residential									
2006	–	–	19.2	24.2	4.7	–	..	67.4	27.2
2007	–	–	18.5	23.0	4.5	–	..	65.8	26.3
2008	–	–	19.6	29.3	20.1	–	..	45.8	26.8
2009	–	–	17.6	28.6	17.1	17.4	..	33.2	24.9
2010	0.9	–	23.5	20.0	16.6	17.2	..	34.2	23.0
Low care residential									
2006	3.4	–	22.9	5.6	4.7	–	..	19.9	12.6
2007	3.4	–	22.1	5.3	4.5	–	..	19.4	12.2
2008	–	–	17.6	12.5	–	–	..	11.3	11.0
2009	–	–	16.0	8.2	–	–	..	4.6	14.5
2010	0.9	–	11.4	20.3	–	–	..	6.0	15.4

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 **Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)**

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH									
2006	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	–	–	1.3	–	–	..	1.1	0.7
2009	–	–	–	2.0	–	–	..	1.0	0.9
2010	–	–	–	2.4	–	–	..	3.5	1.7
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	0.5	0.1
2010	–	–	–	–	–	–	..	2.0	0.6
CACPs									
2006	–	–	6.6	50.8	51.5	–	..	60.5	32.5
2007	–	–	6.4	48.4	49.9	–	..	59.1	31.4
2008	–	–	8.5	59.2	53.5	–	..	31.8	28.4
2009	–	–	10.3	51.4	45.2	–	..	35.9	33.4
2010	–	–	10.1	46.0	32.9	–	..	37.5	30.4
Total									
2006	3.4	–	48.7	80.6	60.9	–	..	147.8	72.3
2007	3.4	–	47.1	76.7	58.9	–	..	144.2	69.9
2008	–	–	45.7	102.2	73.6	–	..	90.0	66.8
2009	–	–	43.9	90.2	62.3	17.4	..	75.2	73.8
2010	1.8	–	45.0	88.7	49.5	17.2	..	83.2	71.1
Very Remote areas									
High care residential									
2006	–	..	12.4	23.5	49.2	–	..	13.8	17.4
2007	–	..	12.1	22.4	47.6	–	..	13.4	16.8
2008	24.8	..	8.3	21.7	47.6	–	..	14.4	16.6
2009	21.5	..	8.9	38.6	27.9	19.0	..	7.5	19.9
2010	21.1	..	8.4	40.5	27.4	–	..	7.4	20.7
Low care residential									
2006	–	..	10.0	11.9	41.6	–	..	13.8	13.3
2007	–	..	9.8	11.4	40.3	–	..	13.4	12.9
2008	14.9	..	9.2	9.6	43.1	–	..	15.6	13.7
2009	12.9	..	8.7	19.3	–	–	..	0.9	11.3
2010	12.7	..	8.7	16.2	–	–	..	1.6	12.1
EACH									
2006	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2007	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2008	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2010	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–

Table 13A.34

Table 13A.34 Indigenous aged care recipients per 1000 Indigenous people aged 50 years or over by locality, 30 June (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT (i)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
EACH Dementia									
2009	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
2010	–	..	–	–	–	–	..	–	–
CACPs									
2006	21.9	..	17.8	11.9	66.2	436.5	..	75.9	43.1
2007	21.6	..	17.3	11.4	64.1	430.2	..	73.8	41.8
2008	39.7	..	22.5	12.9	80.3	270.3	..	78.4	47.3
2009	34.4	..	23.3	22.3	4.0	247.2	..	53.4	40.0
2010	33.8	..	22.2	21.1	3.9	245.7	..	56.2	41.4
Total									
2006	21.9	..	40.2	47.3	157.0	436.5	..	103.5	73.8
2007	21.6	..	39.2	45.2	152.0	430.2	..	100.7	71.5
2008	79.3	..	40.0	44.2	171.0	270.3	..	108.3	77.5
2009	68.7	..	40.9	80.2	31.8	266.2	..	61.9	71.2
2010	67.6	..	39.3	77.8	31.3	245.7	..	65.2	74.2

(a) Data include high care residential (permanent and respite), low care residential (permanent and respite), EACH packages, EACH-D packages and CACPs. Data for EACH-D packages prior to 2009 are included in EACH packages.

(b) Unknown responses have been attributed *pro rata*.

(c) Reports only people who are recorded as Indigenous.

(d) Includes National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program places attributed as residents. Excludes multi-purpose services.

(e) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas (RA) (see table 13A.2 note (a)). For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). The proportions of population in each Statistical Local Area (SLA) are attributed to Remoteness Areas (RA) by DoHA, using ABS SLA to RA concordance.

(f) Indigenous population estimates based on ratios from unpublished ABS 2006 Indigenous ERP data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007–2027. See table 13A.2 for further information.

(g) Totals may not add due to rounding.

(h) High care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients. Low care residential aged care includes permanent residents and respite care recipients.

(i) The ACT has a very small Indigenous population aged over 50 years and a small number of CACPs will result in a very high provision ratio.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.35

Table 13A.35 Permanent aged care residents at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Permanent residents classified as high care at June 2010									
Females									
under 65	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.2	4.9	3.9	4.3	4.9	4.3	3.6	6.5	4.4
70–74	10.2	10.0	9.7	10.0	11.7	11.4	8.7	12.4	10.2
75–79	25.4	26.0	25.6	24.5	29.5	28.0	22.9	32.4	25.9
80–84	63.0	64.2	61.1	63.4	74.3	61.6	59.5	63.3	64.0
85+	186.3	185.8	178.5	180.2	212.9	171.2	159.9	145.3	186.0
Males									
under 65	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.7	4.4	4.4	3.8	4.4
70–74	9.8	9.0	8.7	9.6	8.3	6.8	8.3	8.9	9.1
75–79	20.7	20.2	20.0	17.0	20.9	17.7	15.8	17.4	19.9
80–84	39.3	40.1	38.5	36.4	45.3	37.8	37.6	46.6	39.6
85+	98.9	101.3	97.4	87.5	116.4	96.4	103.4	82.7	99.8
Persons									
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.1	4.8	4.3	4.0	5.0	4.4
70–74	10.0	9.5	9.2	9.8	10.1	9.1	8.5	10.4	9.7
75–79	23.2	23.3	22.9	21.0	25.6	23.2	19.6	24.9	23.2
80–84	52.9	53.9	51.2	51.6	61.9	51.5	50.2	55.0	53.5
85+	156.6	156.8	149.8	148.0	180.3	146.4	140.1	122.4	156.4
Permanent residents classified as low care at June 2010									
Females									
under 65	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
65–69	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.6	0.3	1.5	1.2
70–74	3.2	2.9	3.5	3.1	2.5	2.6	1.5	5.5	3.1
75–79	8.8	9.0	9.9	7.8	6.2	10.1	6.8	7.0	8.7
80–84	25.1	26.4	29.8	24.6	21.1	29.3	31.6	12.7	26.0
85+	78.5	85.5	87.3	84.6	71.1	100.4	92.1	62.9	82.3
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1
65–69	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.2	1.5	1.6	0.3	2.2	1.5
70–74	3.2	3.1	3.7	2.3	1.8	2.3	1.2	5.0	3.0
75–79	6.6	5.9	7.3	5.3	3.6	5.9	3.0	10.5	6.1
80–84	14.8	13.9	16.9	13.6	10.2	17.1	7.9	31.7	14.5
85+	46.0	49.8	50.7	45.4	38.5	55.5	48.6	18.8	47.3

Table 13A.35

Table 13A.35 Permanent aged care residents at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	–	–	0.1
65–69	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.6	0.3	1.9	1.4
70–74	3.2	3.0	3.6	2.7	2.2	2.4	1.3	5.2	3.0
75–79	7.8	7.6	8.7	6.6	5.0	8.2	5.0	8.7	7.5
80–84	20.7	21.1	24.2	19.8	16.4	24.1	21.5	22.0	21.0
85+	67.4	73.3	74.3	71.0	60.1	85.5	76.8	46.8	70.3

(a) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

(b) Population data derived using projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA (unpublished)

Table 13A.36

Table 13A.36 Proportion of new permanent residents classified as concessional, assisted or supported residents (per cent) (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residents									
2005-06	28.4	29.7	33.8	41.1	33.3	32.5	31.3	50.0	31.3
2006-07	34.4	33.7	37.3	40.0	40.0	40.9	32.3	58.7	36.0
2007-08	32.5	29.3	36.8	37.3	35.0	38.5	28.3	57.8	33.4
2008-09	41.2	39.9	45.4	46.5	45.8	45.5	45.7	64.6	39.9
2009-10	39.4	39.3	44.3	44.5	42.0	42.0	40.2	64.4	41.1
Low care residents									
2005-06	24.9	24.9	30.1	34.7	32.6	28.4	21.3	60.4	27.6
2006-07	30.3	28.2	32.0	34.3	36.0	29.9	24.5	67.6	30.8
2007-08	33.2	31.1	38.7	38.4	38.7	31.3	24.1	82.1	33.8
2008-09	32.1	30.5	37.7	36.6	40.6	37.3	26.1	54.5	26.1
2009-10	31.6	28.7	34.8	36.4	34.6	33.1	21.2	63.4	32.0
All residents									
2005-06	26.9	27.1	32.0	37.5	33.0	30.8	26.2	54.1	29.5
2006-07	32.6	30.7	34.8	36.9	38.4	36.9	28.7	61.9	33.6
2007-08	32.8	30.2	36.1	37.8	36.3	36.2	26.7	64.0	33.6
2008-09	37.3	35.2	42.1	41.5	43.8	42.5	35.6	60.5	35.2
2009-10	36.1	34.1	40.4	40.5	39.3	38.7	30.9	64.1	37.1

(a) For 2005-06 and 2006-07, data include concessional or assisted residents. Data for 2007-08 include concessional, assisted or supported residents. Data from 2008-09 include supported residents only.

(b) Concessional residents are those who receive an income support payment and have not owned a home for the last two or more years (or whose home is occupied by a 'protected' person, for example, the care recipient's partner), and have assets of less than 2.5 times the annual single basic age pension. Assisted residents are those meeting the above criteria, but with assets between 2.5 and 4.0 times the annual single basic age pension. Supported residents are those who have entered permanent residential care on or after 20 March 2008 (or who re-enter care on or after 20 March 2008 after a break in care of more than 28 days) and have assets of up to a set value (20 March 2008 to 19 March 2010 — \$91 910.40 and from 20 March 2010 — \$93 10.40).

(c) These data refer to permanent residents only, at their first admission.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residents who changed from low care to high care										
June 2001										
Major City	no.	2 910	2 162	1 259	902	1 026	..	141	..	8 400
Inner Regional	no.	1 004	818	737	143	134	259	..	..	3 095
Outer Regional	no.	344	211	342	90	148	105	..	11	1 251
Remote areas	no.	9	9	33	13	31	4	..	21	120
Very Remote	no.	np	..	np	8	–	4	..	np	12
All areas	no.	4 267	3 200	2 371	1 156	1 339	372	141	32	12 878
June 2002										
Major City	no.	2 650	2 293	1 303	905	963	..	153	..	8 267
Inner Regional	no.	958	757	700	122	114	244	..	..	2 895
Outer Regional	no.	335	211	353	63	126	97	..	9	1 194
Remote areas	no.	16	3	20	14	23	np	..	12	88
Very Remote	no.	–	..	7	6	–	np	..	–	13
All areas	no.	3 959	3 264	2 383	1 110	1 226	341	153	21	12 457
June 2003										
Major City	no.	3 015	2 477	1 362	976	1 053	..	161	..	9 044
Inner Regional	no.	1 227	855	750	146	133	265	..	..	3 376
Outer Regional	no.	351	201	354	91	145	83	..	14	1 239
Remote areas	no.	11	8	20	13	31	3	..	16	102
Very Remote	no.	–	–	12	4	–	np	..	–	16
All areas	no.	4 604	3 541	2 498	1 230	1 362	351	161	30	13 777
June 2004										
Major City	no.	3 195	2 527	1 535	1 125	1 138	..	172	..	9 692
Inner Regional	no.	1 133	933	851	175	174	263	..	..	3 529
Outer Regional	no.	378	241	424	100	172	102	..	17	1 434
Remote areas	no.	9	12	18	16	18	3	..	15	91
Very Remote	no.	–	..	27	6	–	4	..	–	37
All areas	no.	4 715	3 713	2 855	1 422	1 502	372	172	32	14 783
June 2005										
Major City	no.	3 522	3 029	1 489	1 120	1 267	..	187	..	10 614
Inner Regional	no.	1 068	1 061	807	215	227	278	–	..	3 656
Outer Regional	no.	398	275	410	109	202	97	..	13	1 504
Remote areas	no.	16	6	14	15	25	5	..	12	93
Very Remote	no.	–	..	14	6	–	np	..	–	20
All areas	no.	5 004	4 371	2 734	1 465	1 721	380	187	25	15 887
June 2006										
Major City	no.	3 406	3 122	1 387	1 123	1 194	..	170	..	10 402
Inner Regional	no.	1 335	1 062	871	242	218	272	..	..	4 000
Outer Regional	no.	444	244	479	89	219	111	..	18	1 604

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Remote areas	no.	14	3	32	8	27	6	..	11	101
Very Remote	no.	np	..	12	10	–	np	..	–	22
All areas	no.	5 199	4 431	2 781	1 472	1 658	389	170	29	16 129
June 2007										
Major City	no.	3 690	3 290	1 485	1 220	1 126	..	182	..	10 993
Inner Regional	no.	1 384	1 183	882	269	203	271	..	..	4 192
Outer Regional	no.	415	311	426	107	223	108	..	12	1 602
Remote areas	no.	20	3	30	17	35	np	..	13	118
Very Remote	no.	–	..	23	np	–	3	..	–	26
All areas	no.	5 509	4 787	2 846	1 613	1 587	382	182	25	16 935
June 2008										
Major City	no.	4 022	3 434	1 514	1 240	1 080	..	172	..	11 462
Inner Regional	no.	1 421	1 400	1 009	271	251	261	..	..	4 613
Outer Regional	no.	400	276	546	121	220	97	..	26	1 686
Remote areas	no.	11	3	21	14	22	3	..	17	91
Very Remote	no.	np	..	10	13	–	..	..	np	23
All areas	no.	5 854	5 113	3 100	1 659	1 573	361	172	43	17 875
June 2009										
Major City	no.	4 436	3 761	2 170	1 383	1 082	..	216	..	13 048
Inner Regional	no.	1 562	1 274	876	271	168	235	..	..	4 386
Outer Regional	no.	402	312	406	92	214	121	..	16	1 563
Remote areas	no.	24	np	32	13	26	11	..	13	119
Very Remote	no.	–	..	9	8	–	3	..	–	20
All areas	no.	6 424	5 347	3 493	1 767	1 490	370	216	29	19 136
June 2010										
Major City	no.	3 523	3 758	1 760	1 151	851	..	220	..	11 263
Inner Regional	no.	1 199	1 213	682	235	133	320	..	..	3 782
Outer Regional	no.	275	255	249	106	117	99	..	28	1 129
Remote areas	no.	5	8	26	12	15	11	..	4	81
Very Remote	no.	–	..	11	10	–	–	..	np	21
All areas	no.	5 002	5 234	2 728	1 514	1 116	430	220	32	16 276
Residents who remained in same service when changing from low care to high care										
June 2001										
Major City	no.	1 443	1 169	822	423	563	..	101	..	4 521
Inner Regional	no.	649	470	527	80	97	198	..	..	2 021
Outer Regional	no.	204	124	226	56	118	71	..	11	810
Remote areas	no.	6	5	26	11	21	4	..	18	91
Very Remote	no.	np	–	np	6	–	np	..	np	6
All areas	no.	2 302	1 768	1 601	576	799	273	101	29	7 449

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2002										
Major City	no.	1 290	1 295	914	480	554	..	112	..	4 645
Inner Regional	no.	632	448	502	73	85	201	..	..	1 941
Outer Regional	no.	205	127	234	37	96	66	..	9	774
Remote areas	no.	15	np	14	12	13	np	..	10	64
Very Remote	no.	–	..	6	5	–	np	..	–	11
All areas	no.	2 142	1 870	1 670	607	748	267	112	19	7 435
June 2003										
Major City	no.	1 566	1 539	958	542	672	..	126	..	5 403
Inner Regional	no.	860	538	550	103	98	225	..	..	2 374
Outer Regional	no.	217	128	227	53	96	58	..	12	791
Remote areas	no.	9	4	18	11	23	3	..	13	81
Very Remote	no.	–	..	11	3	–	–	..	–	14
All areas	no.	2 652	2 209	1 764	712	889	286	126	25	8 663
June 2004										
Major City	no.	1 796	1 697	1 144	655	745	..	134	..	6 171
Inner Regional	no.	805	615	679	128	145	237	..	..	2 609
Outer Regional	no.	239	150	299	68	131	79	..	10	976
Remote areas	no.	6	7	16	13	14	3	..	11	70
Very Remote	no.	–	..	21	4	–	np	..	–	25
All areas	no.	2 846	2 469	2 159	868	1 035	319	134	21	9 851
June 2005										
Major City	no.	2 236	2 202	1 152	699	920	..	155	..	7 364
Inner Regional	no.	786	747	637	168	203	247	..	..	2 788
Outer Regional	no.	295	193	290	89	163	77	..	10	1 117
Remote areas	no.	16	4	13	15	20	5	..	11	84
Very Remote	no.	–	..	10	3	–	–	..	–	13
All areas	no.	3 333	3 146	2 102	974	1 306	329	155	21	11 366
June 2006										
Major City	no.	2 289	2 372	1 080	765	901	..	146	..	7 553
Inner Regional	no.	1 039	796	710	213	194	240	..	..	3 192
Outer Regional	no.	338	175	382	79	177	89	..	15	1 255
Remote areas	no.	14	3	26	6	26	6	..	6	87
Very Remote	no.	np	..	9	5	–	np	..	–	14
All areas	no.	3 680	3 346	2 207	1 068	1 298	335	146	21	12 101
June 2007										
Major City	no.	2 531	2 604	1 233	886	946	..	163	..	8 363
Inner Regional	no.	1 077	969	706	233	195	238	..	..	3 418
Outer Regional	no.	330	237	343	86	186	85	..	11	1 278
Remote areas	no.	17	np	28	14	31	np	..	12	102

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Very Remote	no.	–	..	9	np	–	np	..	–	9
All areas	no.	3 955	3 810	2 319	1 219	1 358	323	163	23	13 170
June 2008										
Major City	no.	3 037	2 821	1 255	950	930	..	144	..	9 137
Inner Regional	no.	1 165	1 138	859	244	233	238	..	..	3 877
Outer Regional	no.	319	224	480	106	192	70	..	16	1 407
Remote areas	no.	10	3	18	12	22	3	..	13	81
Very Remote	no.	np	..	8	11	–	–	..	np	19
All areas	no.	4 531	4 186	2 620	1 323	1 377	311	144	29	14 521
June 2009										
Major City	no.	3 653	3 246	1 946	1 138	965	..	196	..	11 144
Inner Regional	no.	1 365	1 115	764	243	164	214	..	..	3 865
Outer Regional	no.	347	264	368	81	190	94	..	12	1 356
Remote areas	no.	23	np	30	12	25	11	..	10	111
Very Remote	no.	–	–	9	8	–	np	..	–	17
All areas	no.	5 388	4 625	3 117	1 482	1 344	319	196	22	16 493
June 2010										
Major City	no.	2 924	3 288	1 569	946	759	–	201	..	9 687
Inner Regional	no.	1 016	1 022	603	214	124	297	..	..	3 276
Outer Regional	no.	226	216	208	99	101	87	..	22	959
Remote areas	no.	4	7	24	11	14	11	..	np	71
Very Remote	no.	–	–	9	8	–	–	..	np	17
All areas	no.	4 170	4 533	2 413	1 278	998	395	201	22	14 010
Proportion of residents who remained in the same service when changing from low care to high care										
June 2001										
Major City	%	49.6	54.1	65.3	46.9	54.9	..	71.6	..	53.8
Inner Regional	%	64.6	57.5	71.5	55.9	72.4	76.4	..	..	65.3
Outer Regional	%	59.3	58.8	66.1	62.2	79.7	67.6	..	100.0	64.7
Remote areas	%	66.7	55.6	78.8	84.6	67.7	100.0	..	85.7	75.8
Very Remote	%	np	..	np	75.0	–	np	..	np	68.8
All areas	%	54.0	55.3	67.5	49.8	59.7	73.9	71.6	90.9	57.9
June 2002										
Major City	%	48.7	56.5	70.1	53.0	57.5	..	73.2	..	56.2
Inner Regional	%	66.0	59.2	71.7	59.8	74.6	82.4	..	..	67.0
Outer Regional	%	61.2	60.2	66.3	58.7	76.2	68.0	..	100.0	64.8
Remote areas	%	93.8	np	70.0	85.7	56.5	np	..	83.3	74.2
Very Remote	%	–	..	85.7	83.3	–	np	..	–	86.7
All areas	%	54.1	57.3	70.1	54.7	61.0	78.5	73.2	90.5	59.7

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
June 2003										
Major City	%	51.9	62.1	70.3	55.5	63.8	..	78.3	–	59.7
Inner Regional	%	70.1	62.9	73.3	70.5	73.7	84.9	..	–	70.3
Outer Regional	%	61.8	63.7	64.1	58.2	66.2	69.9	..	85.7	63.8
Remote areas	%	81.8	50.0	90.0	84.6	74.2	100.0	..	81.3	79.4
Very Remote	%	–	..	91.7	75.0	–	–	..	–	77.8
All areas	%	57.6	62.4	70.6	57.9	65.3	81.0	78.3	83.3	62.9
June 2004										
Major City	%	56.2	67.2	74.5	58.2	65.5	..	77.9	..	63.7
Inner Regional	%	71.1	65.9	79.8	73.1	83.3	90.1	..	..	73.9
Outer Regional	%	63.2	62.2	70.5	68.0	76.2	77.5	..	58.8	68.1
Remote areas	%	66.7	58.3	88.9	81.3	77.8	100.0	..	73.3	76.9
Very Remote	%	–	..	77.8	66.7	–	np	..	–	73.0
All areas	%	60.4	66.5	75.6	61.0	68.9	86.3	77.9	65.6	66.7
June 2005										
Major City	%	63.5	72.7	77.4	62.4	72.6	..	82.9	..	69.4
Inner Regional	%	73.6	70.4	78.9	78.1	89.4	88.8	..	..	76.3
Outer Regional	%	74.1	70.2	70.7	81.7	80.7	79.4	..	76.9	74.3
Remote areas	%	100.0	66.7	92.9	100.0	80.0	100.0	..	91.7	90.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	71.4	50.0	–	–	..	–	59.1
All areas	%	66.6	72.0	76.9	66.5	75.9	86.1	82.9	84.0	71.5
June 2006										
Major City	%	67.2	76.0	77.9	68.1	75.5	..	85.9	..	72.6
Inner Regional	%	77.8	75.0	81.5	88.0	89.0	88.2	..	..	79.8
Outer Regional	%	76.1	71.7	79.8	88.8	80.8	80.2	..	83.3	78.2
Remote areas	%	100.0	100.0	81.3	75.0	96.3	100.0	..	54.6	86.1
Very Remote	%	np	..	75.0	50.0	na	np	..	na	68.0
All areas	%	70.8	75.5	79.4	72.6	78.3	86.2	85.9	72.4	75.0
June 2007										
Major City	%	68.6	79.1	83.0	72.6	84.0	..	89.6	..	76.1
Inner Regional	%	77.8	81.9	80.0	86.6	96.1	87.8	..	..	81.5
Outer Regional	%	79.5	76.2	80.5	80.4	83.4	78.7	..	91.7	79.8
Remote areas	%	85.0	np	93.3	82.4	88.6	np	..	92.3	88.3
Very Remote	%	–	..	39.1	np	–	np	..	–	39.3
All areas	%	71.8	79.6	81.5	75.5	85.6	84.9	89.6	92.0	77.8
June 2008										
Major City	%	75.5	82.1	82.9	76.6	86.1	..	83.7	..	79.7
Inner Regional	%	82.0	81.3	85.1	90.0	92.8	91.2	..	..	84.0

Table 13A.37

Table 13A.37 **Ageing in place: residents changing from low care to high care in the same facility (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Outer Regional	%	79.8	81.2	87.9	87.6	87.3	72.2	..	61.5	83.5
Remote areas	%	90.9	100.0	85.7	85.7	100.0	100.0	..	76.5	89.0
Very Remote	%	np	..	80.0	84.6	..	..	..	np	84.0
All areas	%	77.4	81.9	84.5	79.7	87.5	86.1	83.7	68.2	81.2
June 2009										
Major City	%	82.3	86.3	89.7	82.3	89.2	..	90.7	..	85.4
Inner Regional	%	87.4	87.5	87.2	89.7	97.6	91.1	..	..	88.1
Outer Regional	%	86.3	84.6	90.6	88.0	88.8	77.7	..	75.0	86.8
Remote areas	%	95.8	np	93.8	92.3	96.2	100.0	..	76.9	93.3
Very Remote	%	100.0	100.0	..	np	..	..	95.0
All areas	%	83.9	86.5	89.2	83.9	90.2	86.8	90.7	75.9	86.2
June 2010										
Major City	%	83.0	87.5	89.1	82.2	89.2	..	91.4	..	86.0
Inner Regional	%	84.7	84.3	88.4	91.1	93.2	92.8	..	..	86.6
Outer Regional	%	82.2	84.7	83.5	93.4	86.3	87.9	..	78.6	84.9
Remote areas	%	80.0	87.5	92.3	91.7	93.3	100.0	..	np	90.1
Very Remote	%	–	..	81.8	80.0	..	..	..	np	81.8
All areas	%	83.4	86.6	88.5	84.4	89.4	91.9	91.4	75.8	86.1

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. Proportions which may identify numbers fewer than three are not published. The proportions published for Australia and all areas, take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. np Not published.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, June 2010 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major City	%	37.8	38.1	37.3	36.8	47.1	..	41.3	..	38.6
Inner Regional	%	36.7	30.4	42.2	35.7	42.0	31.5	..	..	35.8
Outer regional	%	29.3	32.8	39.0	38.1	45.2	36.0	..	27.6	35.5
Remote	%	20.0	48.5	31.9	15.3	49.2	30.6	..	37.9	33.1
Very Remote	%	..	..	19.8	47.4	..	30.0	..	100.0	34.9
All Areas	%	36.8	36.0	38.5	36.6	46.2	32.6	41.3	33.9	37.6
Proportion of all operational residential places used for high care										
Major City	%	65.7	62.4	59.9	61.7	71.9	..	60.0	..	64.0
Inner Regional	%	61.0	56.4	62.3	58.5	64.2	63.6	..	..	60.3
Outer regional	%	52.5	55.2	59.1	60.8	60.1	55.5	..	67.0	56.7
Remote	%	32.1	60.4	37.7	47.8	58.6	40.9	..	63.3	47.8
Very Remote	%	..	..	44.1	61.8	..	30.4	..	82.6	54.4
All Areas	%	63.7	60.7	60.1	61.0	69.8	61.1	60.0	67.3	62.5
Proportion of operational residential places allocated as high care and used for low care										
Major City	%	4.0	3.9	5.9	3.1	4.1	..	5.2	..	4.2
Inner Regional	%	4.4	6.0	8.7	1.4	7.0	5.3	..	..	5.7
Outer regional	%	5.5	8.4	13.5	1.9	7.7	17.0	..	4.4	9.3
Remote	%	26.9	10.0	39.4	30.8	17.6	40.0	..	14.1	26.1
Very Remote	%	..	..	4.9	3.1	..	46.2	..	17.9	11.7
All Areas	%	4.2	4.6	7.6	3.4	4.7	8.7	5.2	9.3	5.0
Proportion of all operational residential places used for low care										
Major City	%	28.6	28.3	31.3	31.5	24.9	..	30.9	..	28.9
Inner Regional	%	35.1	38.1	32.5	35.3	34.2	30.9	..	..	35.0
Outer regional	%	38.5	38.6	33.2	31.3	34.0	36.5	..	21.7	35.6
Remote	%	51.9	22.6	45.1	46.3	33.3	51.5	..	32.3	41.4
Very Remote	%	..	..	27.6	24.5	..	52.2	..	15.2	26.6
All Areas	%	30.8	31.0	31.9	32.1	26.9	32.6	30.9	24.6	30.9
Operational residential places allocated as low care and used for high care										
Major City	no.	7 429	6 639	4 019	2 246	2 667	..	476	..	23 476
Inner Regional	no.	3 002	1 815	1 707	419	413	486	..	..	7 842
Outer regional	no.	667	445	800	220	456	197	..	32	2 817
Remote	no.	16	16	72	11	58	11	..	25	209
Very Remote	no.	..	..	18	37	..	3	..	7	65
All Areas	no.	11 114	8 915	6 616	2 933	3 594	697	476	64	34 409

Table 13A.38

Table 13A.38 **Utilisation of residential aged care places, by remoteness category, June 2010 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)**

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Operational residential places allocated as high care and used for low care										
Major City	no.	941	639	585	171	291	..	45	..	2 672
Inner Regional	no.	296	280	304	11	61	96	..	..	1 048
Outer regional	no.	90	87	254	8	47	95	..	7	588
Remote	no.	7	2	28	41	12	12	..	13	115
Very Remote	no.	..	..	3	np	..	6	..	7	17
All Areas	no.	1 334	1 008	1 174	231	411	209	45	27	4 440
Operational residential places used for high care										
Major City	no.	28 214	21 108	12 339	7 158	9 201	..	1 212	..	79 232
Inner Regional	no.	9 125	6 011	4 701	1 152	1 194	2 131	..	..	24 314
Outer regional	no.	2 054	1 322	2 323	613	970	614	..	185	8 081
Remote	no.	34	32	112	98	109	27	..	100	512
Very Remote	no.	..	..	67	68	..	7	..	38	180
All Areas	no.	39 427	28 473	19 542	9 089	11 474	2 779	1 212	323	112 319
Operational residential places used for low care										
Major City	no.	12 280	9 568	6 441	3 653	3 180	..	624	..	35 746
Inner Regional	no.	5 255	4 065	2 449	694	637	1 034	..	..	14 134
Outer regional	no.	1 505	926	1 306	315	549	404	..	60	5 065
Remote	no.	55	12	134	95	62	34	..	51	443
Very Remote	no.	..	..	42	27	..	12	..	7	88
All Areas	no.	19 095	14 571	10 372	4 784	4 428	1 484	624	118	55 476

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Data for very remote areas in Tasmania and NT are based on small numbers and should be interpreted with care.

(c) Numbers fewer than three are not published and the relevant totals do not include these figures. The proportions published take into account all residents, including those numbers not published.

(d) Places allocated for residents classified as ACFI Low and ACFI High.

(e) Used for high care: Place used by residents classified as ACFI High.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.39

Table 13A.39 CACP EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP Recipients at June 2010 (b)									
Females									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1
65–69	2.5	3.8	2.4	2.4	2.5	3.2	2.0	17.3	2.9
70–74	6.5	7.7	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.0	5.5	50.2	6.6
75–79	14.4	14.4	12.1	13.4	13.1	14.6	12.4	73.0	13.9
80–84	29.0	27.9	25.4	28.5	27.4	32.1	33.3	104.9	28.2
85+	50.5	39.5	43.1	50.3	49.6	55.8	71.2	104.1	46.7
Males									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.5	0.1
65–69	1.4	2.6	1.5	1.9	1.3	1.3	2.0	14.8	1.8
70–74	3.2	4.4	2.9	3.5	2.6	2.5	3.3	19.9	3.5
75–79	6.4	8.7	6.3	7.5	6.2	8.0	6.9	30.2	7.2
80–84	15.3	16.0	12.9	16.2	14.9	17.3	19.1	85.7	15.4
85+	31.3	33.5	28.7	34.2	32.9	28.1	36.8	78.9	31.9
Persons									
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.6	0.1
65–69	1.9	3.2	1.9	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.0	15.9	2.4
70–74	4.9	6.1	4.2	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.5	33.4	5.1
75–79	10.7	11.8	9.4	10.6	9.9	11.5	9.9	51.6	10.8
80–84	23.1	22.8	19.9	23.1	22.0	25.8	27.3	95.4	22.7
85+	44.0	37.5	38.0	44.7	44.0	46.6	59.2	94.9	41.6
EACH Recipients at June 2010									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.9	0.5
70–74	1.0	1.3	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.6	2.5	4.1	1.0
75–79	1.6	1.8	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.3	2.8	11.6	1.8
80–84	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.9	2.4	2.5	4.8	12.7	2.6
85+	5.0	4.2	4.4	6.3	5.1	5.8	14.1	39.0	5.0
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	0.1	–
65–69	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.4	1.9	0.5
70–74	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.7	1.4	5.5	0.8
75–79	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.7	1.0	0.9	2.0	10.5	1.4
80–84	2.3	2.6	1.8	3.4	2.1	2.1	6.5	7.4	2.4
85+	3.6	3.3	3.9	4.9	3.0	3.6	6.2	18.8	3.7

Table 13A.39

Table 13A.39 CACP EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.9	0.5
70–74	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.6	2.0	4.9	0.9
75–79	1.4	1.7	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.6	2.4	11.0	1.6
80–84	2.5	2.4	2.1	3.7	2.3	2.3	5.5	10.1	2.5
85+	4.5	3.9	4.2	5.8	4.4	5.0	11.4	31.6	4.5
EACH-D Recipients at June 2010									
Females									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	–	0.2	0.3	–	0.1
70–74	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.4	0.3
75–79	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.9	1.1	4.6	0.7
80–84	1.5	1.1	1.6	2.2	1.2	1.6	3.1	1.8	1.5
85+	2.2	1.8	2.1	3.2	2.9	3.4	4.4	8.7	2.3
Males									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	–	0.3	0.1
70–74	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1	–	0.7	1.1	0.3
75–79	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.6
80–84	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.9	1.4	3.7	1.3
85+	1.8	1.5	2.0	2.3	1.6	3.9	3.1	3.8	1.9
Persons									
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	–	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
70–74	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	1.2	0.3
75–79	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.5	0.8	0.9	2.9	0.7
80–84	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.8	1.4
85+	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.8	2.4	3.6	3.9	6.9	2.1

(a) Population data derived using projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.40

Table 13A.40 Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by jurisdiction (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
All Permanent residents , CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010									
Females									
under 65	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	1.1	0.4
65–69	8.4	10.6	8.3	8.8	8.7	10.3	7.2	27.2	9.1
70–74	21.4	22.2	19.9	20.0	20.8	21.0	19.1	73.6	21.3
75–79	51.2	52.1	50.2	49.2	50.8	56.1	47.2	129.8	51.3
80–84	122.0	122.4	121.0	123.0	126.7	127.6	133.7	195.3	122.9
85+	323.7	318.3	317.2	326.1	342.5	337.7	343.8	362.3	323.8
Males									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.5
65–69	8.0	9.4	7.7	7.8	8.0	8.1	8.5	22.9	8.4
70–74	17.2	18.1	16.3	16.7	13.7	12.2	15.0	40.4	16.9
75–79	35.6	37.3	35.5	32.5	32.5	33.2	28.9	69.7	35.4
80–84	73.4	74.5	71.8	71.1	73.9	76.4	74.8	175.0	73.6
85+	182.7	190.8	184.0	174.8	193.0	188.0	201.9	203.0	185.7
Persons									
under 65	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.5
65–69	8.2	10.0	8.0	8.3	8.3	9.2	7.8	24.9	8.8
70–74	19.4	20.3	18.1	18.4	17.5	16.7	17.2	55.2	19.2
75–79	44.0	45.3	43.2	41.3	42.4	45.5	38.8	99.8	44.0
80–84	101.2	101.9	99.5	100.3	104.2	105.8	108.7	185.3	101.7
85+	275.7	274.6	270.1	273.6	292.0	288.0	294.0	304.0	276.4

(a) Population data derived using projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 census prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by the Department of Health and Ageing. See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.41

Table 13A.41 Number of younger people with a disability using residential, CACP, EACH and EACH-D aged care services (a)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Residential aged care services (b)									
2008-09									
Age									
<50 years	387	234	190	69	67	17	np	10	974
50-64 years (c)	2 386	1 628	1 362	575	523	179	79	49	6 781
Total	2 773	1 862	1 552	644	590	196	79	59	7 755
2009-10									
Age									
<50 years	355	190	161	70	67	20	np	12	873
50-64 years	2 378	1 623	1 366	594	512	183	76	55	6 774
Total	2 733	1 813	1 527	664	579	203	76	67	7 647
Community aged care services (d)									
2008-09									
Age									
<50 years	48	43	53	6	6	np	np	14	170
50-64 years (e)	664	695	488	239	129	55	38	153	2 461
Total	712	738	541	245	135	55	38	167	2 631
2009-10									
Age									
<50 years	40	35	47	10	7	np	-	18	158
50-64 years	653	696	525	266	134	48	42	161	2 522
Total	693	731	572	276	141	48	42	179	2 680

(a) Number is younger people, under 65, receiving aged care services at any time in the 12 month period to 30 June 2010. Number is provided as a count of distinct clients, however, an individual may have had more than one care type, or care in different states. Hence, number of clients in Australia total is not a sum of the states figures.

Table 13A.41

Table 13A.41 Number of younger people with a disability using residential, CACP, EACH and EACH-D aged care services (a)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
--	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------

- (b) Residential aged care services includes permanent residential care only.
- (c) In the ACT, includes people aged <50 years who cannot be reported separately as the numbers are too small.
- (d) Community care services includes recipients of CACP, EACH and EACH-D only.
- (e) In Tasmania and the ACT, includes people aged <50 years who cannot be reported separately as the numbers are too small.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: Department of Health and Ageing (unpublished) aged care data warehouse.

Table 13A.42

Table 13A.42 **Permanent aged care residents at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
Permanent residents classified as high care at June 2010						
Females						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
65–69	4.7	4.1	3.6	2.7	2.4	4.4
70–74	10.6	10.1	8.0	6.4	8.1	10.2
75–79	27.0	25.1	22.1	13.0	16.7	25.9
80–84	67.2	61.2	50.1	34.2	21.6	64.0
85+	192.4	185.2	148.6	79.7	63.5	186.0
Males						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	5.0	3.3	3.2	1.7	1.8	4.4
70–74	9.9	8.4	7.0	3.8	6.7	9.1
75–79	21.3	18.6	16.1	8.5	10.0	19.9
80–84	41.7	38.2	31.1	23.0	15.2	39.6
85+	102.8	99.7	84.4	39.8	58.2	99.8
Persons						
under 65	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
65–69	4.9	3.7	3.4	2.1	2.1	4.4
70–74	10.3	9.3	7.5	5.0	7.3	9.7
75–79	24.4	22.0	19.2	10.7	13.2	23.2
80–84	56.5	51.1	41.5	28.8	18.6	53.5
85+	162.0	155.3	125.9	65.4	61.2	156.4
Permanent residents classified as low care at June 2010						
Females						
under 65	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–
65–69	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.2
70–74	2.9	3.4	2.9	5.4	2.9	3.1
75–79	8.4	9.6	9.4	9.5	3.3	8.7
80–84	24.7	30.2	26.7	21.7	4.3	26.0
85+	76.8	99.6	86.3	66.9	37.4	82.3
Males						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.7	1.5	1.5
70–74	3.0	3.0	2.9	4.4	4.3	3.0
75–79	5.9	6.7	6.5	6.5	9.0	6.1
80–84	13.5	16.5	16.4	16.9	1.7	14.5

Table 13A.42

Table 13A.42 Permanent aged care residents at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
85+	44.7	55.0	50.0	32.2	27.8	47.3
Persons						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
65–69	1.3	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.4
70–74	3.0	3.2	2.9	4.9	3.7	3.0
75–79	7.2	8.2	7.9	8.0	6.3	7.5
80–84	20.0	24.1	22.0	19.3	3.1	21.0
85+	65.9	84.0	73.5	54.5	33.3	70.3

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (b) Low usage rates in remote and very remote regions may reflect that clients have moved to other regions to access services.
- (c) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.43

Table 13A.43 **CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
CACP Recipients at June 2010 (b)						
Females						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.1
65–69	2.7	3.1	3.0	5.7	15.6	2.9
70–74	6.5	6.3	5.7	10.3	43.4	6.6
75–79	14.2	13.2	12.2	22.2	44.6	13.9
80–84	28.9	27.3	24.3	27.5	43.1	28.2
85+	47.9	47.1	35.6	49.5	57.9	46.7
Males						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1
65–69	1.8	1.9	1.7	3.3	7.3	1.8
70–74	3.5	3.3	3.1	4.0	17.1	3.5
75–79	7.1	7.4	5.8	9.6	25.0	7.2
80–84	15.3	15.4	14.3	20.4	47.2	15.4
85+	34.0	28.1	23.0	41.5	50.6	31.9
Persons						
under 65	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.1
65–69	2.2	2.5	2.3	4.4	11.0	2.4
70–74	5.1	4.8	4.4	6.9	29.0	5.1
75–79	11.0	10.5	9.1	15.8	34.2	10.8
80–84	23.2	22.0	19.7	24.1	45.0	22.7
85+	43.2	40.5	31.1	46.6	54.8	41.6
EACH Recipients at June 2010						
Females						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.7	–	0.5
70–74	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	–	1.0
75–79	1.8	2.0	1.6	0.4	1.1	1.8
80–84	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.4	–	2.6
85+	4.9	5.6	4.4	4.7	–	5.0
Males						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	–	0.5
70–74	0.8	1.0	0.6	0.4	–	0.8
75–79	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.4	2.0	1.4
80–84	2.5	2.2	1.9	4.1	3.4	2.4
85+	3.6	3.9	4.0	2.5	2.5	3.7

Table 13A.43

Table 13A.43 **CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a)**

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	–	0.5
70–74	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6	–	0.9
75–79	1.6	1.7	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.6
80–84	2.6	2.6	2.2	3.2	1.6	2.5
85+	4.4	5.0	4.3	3.9	1.1	4.5
EACH-D Recipients at June 2010						
Females						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	–	0.1
70–74	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	–	0.3
75–79	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	–	0.7
80–84	1.5	1.4	0.9	1.4	–	1.5
85+	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.9	–	2.3
Males						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	–	0.1
70–74	0.3	0.3	0.2	–	–	0.3
75–79	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.3	–	0.6
80–84	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.5	–	1.3
85+	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.8	–	1.9
Persons						
under 65	–	–	–	–	–	–
65–69	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	0.1
70–74	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	–	0.3
75–79	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	–	0.7
80–84	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.0	–	1.4
85+	2.1	2.2	2.1	0.9	–	2.1

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.

(b) CACP figures exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.44

Table 13A.44 Permanent aged care residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b)

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
All Permanent residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010						
Females						
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.2	0.4
65–69	9.1	9.3	8.3	10.7	19.4	9.1
70–74	21.5	21.5	18.1	23.4	54.5	21.3
75–79	52.3	50.8	46.1	45.8	65.7	51.3
80–84	125.6	123.6	105.0	87.7	69.0	122.9
85+	325.7	341.4	279.1	203.2	160.7	323.8
Males						
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.5
65–69	9.0	7.2	7.2	8.4	10.7	8.4
70–74	17.7	16.2	13.8	12.6	28.1	16.9
75–79	36.6	34.9	30.0	26.3	47.0	35.4
80–84	74.9	73.9	65.5	64.9	67.4	73.6
85+	188.1	189.8	164.7	117.8	139.1	185.7
Persons						
under 65	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.5
65–69	9.1	8.2	7.8	9.4	14.5	8.8
70–74	19.7	18.9	15.9	17.6	40.1	19.2
75–79	45.1	43.3	38.2	35.9	55.8	44.0
80–84	104.2	101.7	87.1	76.6	68.3	101.7
85+	279.0	288.4	238.7	172.6	151.5	276.4

(a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.

(b) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.45

Table 13A.45 Indigenous permanent residents classified as high or low care and Indigenous CACP, EACH and EACH-D at June 2010: age-sex specific usage rates per 1000 people by remoteness (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Remote</i>	<i>Very remote</i>	<i>All regions</i>
All Permanent residents, CACP, EACH and EACH-D recipients at June 2010						
Females						
under 50	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
50–54	7.9	11.1	6.7	8.9	8.5	8.5
55–64	22.3	33.6	24.6	35.9	30.1	27.7
65–74	59.5	93.7	73.7	117.7	91.5	81.5
75+	196.9	218.6	231.7	348.9	200.6	223.2
Males						
under 50	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2
50–54	7.8	9.4	9.2	10.2	5.5	8.4
55–64	16.9	22.0	22.7	31.4	22.1	21.6
65–74	50.7	63.5	65.2	92.3	71.2	64.3
75+	112.0	136.9	148.7	277.2	212.5	162.0
Persons						
under 50	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3
50–54	7.9	10.3	7.9	9.6	7.0	8.4
55–64	19.8	27.9	23.7	33.8	26.3	24.8
65–74	55.6	79.8	69.9	107.0	83.1	73.9
75+	166.8	185.1	200.8	319.7	205.4	199.8

- (a) Geographical data are based on the ABS Australian Standard Geographic Classification of Remoteness Areas. Data are classified according to an index of remoteness which rates each ABS census district based on the number and size of towns, the distance to major towns and urban centres. For more information refer to the Australian Standard Geographic Classification (ABS Publication 1216.0). See notes to table 13A.2.
- (b) Data exclude flexible places under the National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Flexible Aged Care Program, Innovative Pool programs and care provided by Multi-Purpose services.
- (c) All permanent residents are included.
- (d) Indigenous population estimates are based on 30 June 2010 Indigenous projected population (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0, Series B). The Indigenous estimated resident population at 30 June 2006 (ABS Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001) was used to proportionally split the remoteness areas classification of Inner Regional/Outer Regional and Remote/Very Remote.

Source: DoHA unpublished; ABS *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians, 1991 to 2009*, Cat. no. 3238.0; *Experimental Estimates of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, June 2006, Cat. no. 3238.0.55.001.

Table 13A.46

Table 13A.46 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	NSW (g)	Vic (h)	Qld	WA	SA (i)	Tas (j)	ACT	NT	Aust
Hours									
Allied Health Care (k)									
2005-06	65	401	376	116	148	112	563	32	225
2006-07	43	380	466	108	598	91	407	49	266
2007-08	151	530	509	83	208	87	59	65	308
2008-09	141	596	567	88	211	101	123	5	333
2009-10	148	685	571	69	196	84	300	1	357
Assessment									
2005-06	168	268	292	418	137	280	1 436	435	254
2006-07	164	300	168	374	330	311	1 601	260	253
2007-08	343	332	141	394	233	304	988	314	304
2008-09	325	349	131	439	310	319	16	341	301
2009-10	214	391	119	496	349	394	5	251	281
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	365	152	547	772	400	211	1 542	1 118	397
2006-07	406	146	231	436	900	236	1 180	744	361
2007-08	337	163	179	310	617	349	781	562	293
2008-09	351	149	195	303	820	540	806	651	320
2009-10	302	160	152	267	823	666	783	593	297
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	2 469	5 381	5 409	7 291	2 432	2 370	2 352	4 998	4 174
2006-07	2 274	771	5 053	7 531	3 272	2 803	2 357	3 345	2 982
2007-08	2 773	5 423	4 933	7 300	3 488	2 597	2 293	1 825	4 293
2008-09	3 382	5 141	5 265	7 150	4 192	3 031	3 229	2 130	4 568
2009-10	3 978	5 082	5 044	6 701	4 203	3 083	3 771	2 343	4 687
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	43	10	66	244	262	150	67	327	81
2006-07	44	–	121	239	300	203	71	319	93
2007-08	97	5	205	226	259	121	133	538	123
2008-09	87	53	132	222	298	374	150	605	129
2009-10	70	40	133	241	406	261	152	650	129
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	1 535	3 719	2 866	3 385	1 340	2 802	2 184	4 917	2 536
2006-07	1 713	3 766	2 991	3 299	3 042	2 787	2 595	3 961	2 774
2007-08	1 911	3 984	2 931	3 239	2 091	2 430	2 677	3 088	2 785
2008-09	2 025	3 945	3 174	3 193	2 395	2 773	2 666	3 616	2 896
2009-10	1 875	3 934	3 202	3 147	2 609	2 717	3 108	3 393	2 865
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	226	365	328	834	290	363	308	637	346
2006-07	211	361	378	841	362	333	308	494	355

Table 13A.46

Table 13A.46 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	260	409	411	817	388	281	437	242	390
2008-09	347	423	489	833	383	354	472	228	441
2009-10	397	412	498	839	391	376	797	316	464
Nursing Care (l)									
2005-06	548	1 401	838	798	772	1 686	2 561	10	908
2006-07	806	1 447	846	428	939	1 390	2 484	62	982
2007-08	592	1 659	915	454	746	1 054	830	218	933
2008-09	649	1 669	1 001	476	872	1 180	141	11	978
2009-10	610	1 679	986	467	894	1 076	533	5	967
Other Food Services									
2005-06	49	–	18	26	17	39	–	1 369	33
2006-07	57	–	16	14	39	29	–	782	32
2007-08	73	–	24	10	17	13	–	500	35
2008-09	88	–	22	16	21	3	–	232	39
2009-10	81	–	9	15	23	5	–	176	34
Personal Care									
2005-06	831	1 429	636	1 704	594	1 280	885	2 242	1 023
2006-07	977	1 346	636	1 330	1 866	1 492	902	1 972	1 136
2007-08	963	1 558	741	1 205	798	1 494	1 011	1 980	1 100
2008-09	1 008	1 563	852	1 178	876	1 593	1 097	944	1 138
2009-10	935	1 614	831	980	907	1 608	1 209	856	1 108
Respite Care									
2005-06	256	333	328	517	353	85	177	266	315
2006-07	198	185	366	605	717	143	152	258	306
2007-08	313	192	529	547	479	244	167	546	356
2008-09	270	204	618	462	477	209	117	624	352
2009-10	286	210	616	389	406	204	85	795	347
Social Support									
2005-06	795	844	1 252	1 520	1 359	990	934	3 751	1 029
2006-07	819	815	1 596	1 605	1 623	1 046	994	2 652	1 120
2007-08	1 199	886	1 597	1 683	1 556	1 045	1 320	2 189	1 272
2008-09	1 295	819	1 667	1 834	1 725	1 170	1 297	2 346	1 335
2009-10	1 324	869	1 620	1 792	2 075	1 089	1 257	2 343	1 373
Total hours									
2005-06	7 349	14 301	12 955	17 625	8 104	10 366	13 010	20 102	11 321
2006-07	7 710	9 517	12 870	16 808	13 988	10 863	13 051	14 897	10 663
2007-08	9 012	15 141	13 114	16 268	10 879	10 019	10 695	12 066	12 193
2008-09	9 968	14 912	14 113	16 194	12 581	11 646	10 114	11 733	12 830
2009-10	10 217	15 076	13 781	15 403	13 281	11 565	12 002	11 722	12 909

Table 13A.46

Table 13A.46 **HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)**

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	4 318	5 621	6 086	6 293	2 746	6 105	4 686	20 212	5 147
2006-07	3 988	5 114	5 446	6 254	6 009	5 808	4 501	13 843	5 031
2007-08	3 853	5 543	5 175	5 968	6 857	4 082	4 273	11 309	5 033
2008-09	4 021	5 238	5 297	4 956	6 926	5 001	3 563	16 747	5 001
2009-10	3 803	4 948	4 999	4 215	6 717	5 322	2 736	15 216	4 703
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	4 217	–	3 938	150	941	1 182	6 371	–	2 367
2006-07	3 924	–	5 411	158	3 780	1 285	5 734	–	2 785
2007-08	5 977	–	5 686	128	4 602	2 894	10 875	–	3 709
2008-09	9 372	–	7 204	266	5 499	3 195	8 889	–	5 221
2009-10	9 896	–	7 061	602	5 325	803	29 916	–	5 571
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	24	–	1	4	7	1	127	–	11
2006-07	14	–	7	5	29	7	114	–	11
2007-08	22	–	15	8	13	7	96	27	14
2008-09	28	–	8	5	8	11	65	130	14
2009-10	26	–	3	2	7	9	44	–	11
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	256	2	13	11	92	4	1	57	100
2006-07	1 089	–	15	18	327	6	1	45	408
2007-08	102	–	14	18	133	11	3	–	51
2008-09	87	–	14	12	110	13	3	–	43
2009-10	6	–	16	13	103	25	2	–	16
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	1 743	–	2 719	3 929	1 503	2 058	2 500	6 969	1 701
2006-07	1 738	–	2 510	3 959	1 942	2 558	2 516	4 544	1 705
2007-08	1 797	–	2 495	3 874	2 032	2 536	2 660	3 807	1 724
2008-09	2 043	–	2 679	3 927	2 055	1 936	2 386	5 099	1 841
2009-10	2 145	–	2 514	3 694	2 283	2 029	2 767	4 824	1 852
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82

Table 13A.46 HACC services received per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	NSW (g)	Vic (h)	Qld	WA	SA (i)	Tas (j)	ACT	NT	Aust
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In some previous reports, data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Data for 2005-06 to 2007-08 have been revised for this reason.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2010 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, it ranged from zero to 1.5 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.5 per cent.
- (g) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (h) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated in 2008-09.
- (i) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some goods and equipment quantities for South Australia have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.
- (j) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (k) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (l) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (j)									
2005-06	77	370	451	135	142	..	563	..	238
2006-07	34	353	557	118	695	..	407	..	286
2007-08	122	504	607	94	138	..	59	..	304
2008-09	156	584	673	101	150	..	123	..	352
2009-10	167	657	690	79	143	..	300	..	379
Assessment									
2005-06	179	232	334	438	141	..	1 436	..	261
2006-07	147	295	160	397	364	..	1 601	..	260
2007-08	406	317	120	422	218	..	988	..	328
2008-09	374	353	115	474	318	..	16	..	323
2009-10	225	387	99	527	362	..	5	..	287
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	369	156	595	858	403	..	1 542	..	418
2006-07	380	154	238	483	1 009	..	1 180	..	381
2007-08	265	176	181	318	606	..	781	..	275
2008-09	315	157	186	288	878	..	806	..	311
2009-10	267	154	131	243	877	..	783	..	279
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	2 617	4 421	5 739	7 199	2 181	..	2 352	..	4 010
2006-07	2 019	722	5 333	7 525	2 637	..	2 357	..	2 805
2007-08	2 561	4 488	5 225	7 227	2 911	..	2 293	..	4 008
2008-09	3 630	4 526	5 688	7 001	3 713	..	3 229	..	4 546
2009-10	4 463	4 236	5 448	6 608	3 893	..	3 771	..	4 709
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	33	7	43	274	205	..	67	..	68
2006-07	39	0	100	265	279	..	71	..	85
2007-08	107	2	260	255	230	..	133	..	130
2008-09	91	49	129	246	287	..	150	..	121
2009-10	83	40	121	281	418	..	152	..	131
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	1 394	3 387	2 841	3 468	1 190	..	2 184	..	2 366
2006-07	1 209	3 563	3 092	3 283	3 165	..	2 595	..	2 576
2007-08	1 247	3 739	2 965	3 198	1 816	..	2 677	..	2 480
2008-09	1 727	3 839	3 329	3 166	2 198	..	2 666	..	2 772
2009-10	1 611	3 793	3 337	3 111	2 425	..	3 108	..	2 747
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	278	275	245	784	318	..	308	..	325
2006-07	234	295	351	760	411	..	308	..	340

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 HACCC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	283	287	359	727	441	..	437	..	358
2008-09	411	331	438	763	435	..	472	..	432
2009-10	475	343	444	777	438	..	797	..	466
Nursing Care (k)									
2005-06	528	1 096	736	695	972	..	2 561	..	812
2006-07	726	1 319	795	373	1 136	..	2 484	..	936
2007-08	495	1 416	882	389	862	..	830	..	841
2008-09	583	1 511	943	412	1 036	..	141	..	915
2009-10	586	1 463	938	422	1 043	..	533	..	910
Other Food Services									
2005-06	51	–	21	34	13	..	–	..	26
2006-07	36	–	23	16	21	..	–	..	20
2007-08	22	–	34	10	14	..	–	..	15
2008-09	57	–	26	19	23	..	–	..	28
2009-10	44	–	11	15	26	..	–	..	21
Personal Care									
2005-06	872	1 530	670	1 811	623	..	885	..	1 085
2006-07	873	1 501	690	1 416	2 288	..	902	..	1 207
2007-08	806	1 710	730	1 250	809	..	1 011	..	1 088
2008-09	1 004	1 748	855	1 202	907	..	1 097	..	1 194
2009-10	966	1 803	834	972	934	..	1 209	..	1 174
Respite Care									
2005-06	261	352	348	600	396	..	177	..	345
2006-07	160	211	395	719	867	..	152	..	336
2007-08	272	214	537	620	568	..	167	..	361
2008-09	296	224	603	511	585	..	117	..	373
2009-10	316	228	603	433	482	..	85	..	363
Social Support									
2005-06	770	892	1 463	1 296	1 510	..	934	..	1 043
2006-07	708	824	1 905	1 492	1 773	..	994	..	1 120
2007-08	1 040	934	1 872	1 575	1 678	..	1 320	..	1 267
2008-09	1 298	878	1 805	1 760	1 906	..	1 297	..	1 371
2009-10	1 334	915	1 738	1 762	2 237	..	1 257	..	1 415
Total hours									
2005-06	7 428	12 717	13 486	17 592	8 093	..	13 010	..	10 997
2006-07	6 566	9 237	13 638	16 846	14 645	..	13 051	..	10 352
2007-08	7 625	13 787	13 772	16 083	10 291	..	10 695	..	11 455
2008-09	9 941	14 200	14 790	15 943	12 435	..	10 114	..	12 739
2009-10	10 538	14 019	14 394	15 230	13 277	..	12 002	..	12 882

Table 13A.47

Table 13A.47 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	2 611	3 430	3 491	4 213	2 386	..	4 686	..	3 039
2006-07	2 859	4 346	5 321	5 773	6 308	..	4 501	..	4 316
2007-08	2 576	4 853	4 981	5 452	6 877	..	4 273	..	4 322
2008-09	3 517	4 766	5 093	4 230	6 752	..	3 563	..	4 503
2009-10	3 227	4 457	4 694	3 542	6 724	..	2 736	..	4 165
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	3 652	–	4 264	199	1 037	..	6 371	..	2 209
2006-07	2 478	–	4 772	193	4 606	..	5 734	..	2 221
2007-08	4 021	–	5 317	175	5 478	..	10 875	..	3 024
2008-09	8 441	–	6 741	358	6 760	..	8 889	..	4 908
2009-10	9 511	–	7 661	736	6 349	..	29 916	..	5 808
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	29	–	1	–	4	..	127	..	13
2006-07	15	–	9	–	27	..	114	..	11
2007-08	26	–	18	1	6	..	96	..	15
2008-09	35	–	9	–	3	..	65	..	15
2009-10	34	–	–	–	3	..	44	..	13
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	269	1	8	9	94	..	1	..	106
2006-07	649	–	10	19	397	..	1	..	270
2007-08	45	–	8	19	131	..	3	..	32
2008-09	99	–	7	11	101	..	3	..	47
2009-10	6	–	8	12	92	..	2	..	13
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	1 543	–	2 740	3 885	1 551	..	2 500	..	1 560
2006-07	1 291	–	2 530	3 833	1 868	..	2 516	..	1 465
2007-08	1 316	–	2 523	3 673	1 917	..	2 660	..	1 467
2008-09	1 948	–	2 874	3 691	2 188	..	2 733	..	1 778
2009-10	1 980	–	2 574	3 545	2 256	..	2 767	..	1 735
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88

Table 13A.47 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In some previous reports, data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Data for 2005-06 to 2007-08 have been revised for this reason.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2010 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, it ranged from zero to 1.5 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.5 per cent.
- (g) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (h) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (i) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some goods and equipment quantities for South Australia have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 HACCC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (k)									
2005-06	44	477	273	69	147	108	..	..	210
2006-07	36	424	330	72	260	85	..	..	208
2007-08	111	585	384	54	278	89	..	..	287
2008-09	93	580	381	59	323	108	..	..	282
2009-10	95	732	411	50	310	86	..	..	325
Assessment									
2005-06	153	376	194	358	114	298	..	..	239
2006-07	208	354	156	350	234	347	..	..	254
2007-08	204	402	177	367	312	357	..	..	275
2008-09	214	377	160	412	323	353	..	..	271
2009-10	199	419	141	500	366	407	..	..	283
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	318	117	451	496	353	230	..	..	299
2006-07	427	95	247	254	546	254	..	..	290
2007-08	443	92	197	203	572	385	..	..	293
2008-09	418	105	211	195	632	521	..	..	302
2009-10	359	150	163	189	612	631	..	..	289
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	2 228	7 192	4 455	6 234	2 559	2 354	..	..	4 175
2006-07	2 725	807	4 346	6 136	3 293	2 783	..	..	2 800
2007-08	3 128	7 070	4 109	5 504	3 689	2 465	..	..	4 427
2008-09	2 682	6 155	4 516	5 307	4 514	3 287	..	..	4 210
2009-10	2 905	6 504	4 272	5 100	4 112	3 351	..	..	4 305
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	48	8	79	166	353	170	..	..	74
2006-07	41	–	112	167	371	263	..	..	85
2007-08	67	12	84	116	307	161	..	..	78
2008-09	73	68	95	135	323	449	..	..	120
2009-10	42	41	90	147	370	324	..	..	95
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	1 661	4 378	2 553	3 099	1 343	2 687	..	..	2 670
2006-07	2 391	4 061	2 678	2 941	2 049	2 671	..	..	2 905
2007-08	2 784	4 490	2 531	2 870	2 068	2 481	..	..	3 107
2008-09	2 318	4 071	2 529	2 876	2 182	2 913	..	..	2 869
2009-10	2 077	4 132	2 652	2 866	2 266	2 818	..	..	2 816
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	117	577	324	979	215	371	..	..	347
2006-07	151	482	310	1 021	206	347	..	..	334

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 HACCC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	203	739	364	1 038	272	309	..	..	430
2008-09	215	680	424	1 047	276	395	..	..	441
2009-10	251	568	491	1 023	310	420	..	..	442
Nursing Care (l)									
2005-06	508	2 048	910	931	276	1 471	..	..	1 064
2006-07	881	1 729	854	401	486	1 346	..	..	1 077
2007-08	723	2 189	907	414	474	1 025	..	..	1 118
2008-09	680	1 974	962	467	451	1 170	..	..	1 072
2009-10	609	2 126	917	464	547	1 058	..	..	1 070
Other Food Services									
2005-06	45	–	11	9	14	54	..	..	24
2006-07	105	–	2	11	10	40	..	..	43
2007-08	181	–	3	5	8	14	..	..	69
2008-09	159	–	5	6	9	4	..	..	60
2009-10	174	–	2	8	2	7	..	..	64
Personal Care									
2005-06	689	1 175	531	1 391	461	1 335	..	..	860
2006-07	1 000	962	545	970	672	1 572	..	..	926
2007-08	1 057	1 213	667	893	649	1 552	..	..	1 026
2008-09	867	1 153	841	882	618	1 655	..	..	981
2009-10	756	1 181	808	778	550	1 696	..	..	933
Respite Care									
2005-06	250	293	296	280	244	90	..	..	259
2006-07	266	127	325	411	312	143	..	..	244
2007-08	341	140	516	391	303	237	..	..	320
2008-09	202	153	648	363	245	174	..	..	290
2009-10	187	166	639	325	188	184	..	..	283
Social Support									
2005-06	784	672	987	1 277	786	1 034	..	..	844
2006-07	946	736	1 207	1 336	1 035	1 085	..	..	983
2007-08	1 307	662	1 060	1 417	1 384	1 099	..	..	1 091
2008-09	1 148	610	1 241	1 607	1 425	1 321	..	..	1 087
2009-10	1 168	666	1 197	1 485	1 738	1 277	..	..	1 104
Total hours									
2005-06	6 844	17 314	11 064	15 289	6 865	10 202	..	..	11 065
2006-07	9 177	9 776	11 112	14 072	9 474	10 936	..	..	10 150
2007-08	10 550	17 594	11 000	13 272	10 318	10 174	..	..	12 521
2008-09	9 068	15 927	12 013	13 355	11 321	12 350	..	..	11 987
2009-10	8 820	16 686	11 783	12 935	11 373	12 260	..	..	12 009

Table 13A.48

Table 13A.48 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	1 206	1 754	1 505	816	68	3 622	..	..	1 306
2006-07	5 623	7 295	5 266	5 598	3 473	5 333	..	..	5 846
2007-08	5 783	7 414	5 127	4 803	4 499	3 924	..	..	5 797
2008-09	4 636	6 360	5 365	4 240	4 612	4 721	..	..	5 194
2009-10	4 429	6 026	5 187	3 542	4 123	5 082	..	..	4 957
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	4 946	–	2 949	33	429	1 248	..	..	2 525
2006-07	6 313	–	8 004	22	1 625	1 358	..	..	4 104
2007-08	8 978	–	7 305	20	2 540	2 867	..	..	5 100
2008-09	11 849	–	8 027	81	2 344	3 300	..	..	6 317
2009-10	10 630	–	6 016	334	2 395	415	..	..	5 264
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	11	–	1	–	11	–	..	..	5
2006-07	7	–	6	1	25	9	..	..	6
2007-08	16	–	15	–	19	8	..	..	10
2008-09	14	–	9	1	5	11	..	..	8
2009-10	13	–	8	1	2	9	..	..	7
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	206	2	13	15	77	1	..	..	83
2006-07	1 475	–	14	15	151	7	..	..	553
2007-08	125	–	10	12	138	11	..	..	56
2008-09	40	–	7	11	120	15	..	..	23
2009-10	6	–	7	14	127	28	..	..	13
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	2 052	–	2 359	3 773	1 533	1 933	..	..	1 661
2006-07	2 476	–	2 277	3 795	2 069	2 323	..	..	1 862
2007-08	2 564	–	2 185	3 524	2 383	2 274	..	..	1 874
2008-09	2 415	–	2 520	3 606	2 537	2 104	..	..	1 891
2009-10	2 337	–	2 350	3 322	2 602	2 031	..	..	1 812
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88

Table 13A.48 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In some previous reports, data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Data for 2005-06 to 2007-08 have been revised for this reason.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2010 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.
- (g) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (h) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (i) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some Goods and Equipment quantities for South Australia have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.
- (j) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (k) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (l) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.49

Table 13A.49 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (k)									
2005-06	33	478	267	93	170	124	..	7	191
2006-07	117	535	349	104	424	96	..	11	270
2007-08	452	627	337	81	516	84	..	–	382
2008-09	161	768	365	79	404	88	..	1	318
2009-10	143	835	328	49	351	83	..	–	305
Assessment									
2005-06	122	295	307	457	130	246	..	277	240
2006-07	185	177	237	318	262	245	..	153	221
2007-08	246	252	173	356	258	207	..	214	235
2008-09	257	215	136	342	278	262	..	184	228
2009-10	168	332	136	419	283	384	..	184	240
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	478	218	520	516	360	171	..	759	416
2006-07	548	228	184	305	596	205	..	558	360
2007-08	560	262	150	283	669	286	..	447	370
2008-09	436	217	163	341	638	595	..	555	363
2009-10	393	260	160	338	658	753	..	531	371
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	2 076	9 625	5 631	6 976	2 445	2 147	..	2 278	4 658
2006-07	3 060	1 153	5 245	8 478	5 737	2 663	..	2 346	3 997
2007-08	3 416	9 878	5 098	8 948	5 488	2 680	..	1 879	5 475
2008-09	3 415	8 252	4 552	8 997	5 471	2 397	..	1 483	5 042
2009-10	3 240	9 204	4 538	8 439	5 030	2 432	..	2 006	5 061
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	109	50	131	156	368	110	..	331	142
2006-07	84	–	201	180	256	92	..	273	132
2007-08	105	–	177	147	315	48	..	437	136
2008-09	97	43	173	157	269	239	..	402	151
2009-10	52	32	178	152	313	150	..	397	135
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	2 108	5 081	3 325	2 882	1 654	2 884	..	3 468	3 012
2006-07	3 409	4 973	3 099	3 435	3 085	2 847	..	3 240	3 499
2007-08	4 284	4 899	3 414	3 663	3 218	2 270	..	3 143	3 792
2008-09	3 309	4 650	3 467	3 583	3 253	2 454	..	3 258	3 505
2009-10	3 129	4 759	3 398	3 596	3 548	2 504	..	3 037	3 483
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	109	620	628	960	148	284	..	79	412
2006-07	158	669	602	1 095	169	250	..	80	439

Table 13A.49

Table 13A.49 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	194	606	696	1 094	147	211	..	33	457
2008-09	194	532	789	1 057	120	262	..	38	467
2009-10	188	627	706	1 082	140	278	..	26	467
Nursing Care (l)									
2005-06	806	2 492	1 002	1 396	185	2 085	..	17	1 205
2006-07	1 160	1 850	905	789	367	1 426	..	37	1 087
2007-08	933	2 449	919	752	431	1 081	..	19	1 094
2008-09	1 037	2 316	1 067	845	455	1 167	..	12	1 156
2009-10	793	2 451	1 022	722	522	1 067	..	9	1 082
Other Food Services									
2005-06	34	–	9	6	27	10	..	216	21
2006-07	53	–	2	7	129	11	..	126	34
2007-08	127	–	6	15	9	13	..	76	43
2008-09	118	–	8	17	9	–	..	12	38
2009-10	103	–	3	34	11	3	..	6	34
Personal Care									
2005-06	825	1 210	617	1 626	375	1 185	..	1 033	892
2006-07	1 586	975	586	1 282	713	1 367	..	787	1 079
2007-08	1 734	1 092	848	1 311	718	1 411	..	835	1 212
2008-09	1 356	967	819	1 312	740	1 483	..	608	1 081
2009-10	1 150	1 053	810	1 167	850	1 442	..	623	1 028
Respite Care									
2005-06	228	264	299	326	207	76	..	559	252
2006-07	289	100	339	272	212	149	..	580	256
2007-08	499	142	537	416	149	269	..	673	391
2008-09	241	156	650	402	157	283	..	529	347
2009-10	310	168	646	324	235	251	..	644	370
Social Support									
2005-06	1 033	919	808	2 946	852	883	..	1 476	1 098
2006-07	1 264	991	1 061	2 336	1 179	976	..	1 297	1 227
2007-08	2 065	1 130	1 435	2 248	901	944	..	1 603	1 538
2008-09	1 699	891	1 599	2 345	910	880	..	1 861	1 449
2009-10	1 713	1 071	1 576	2 052	1 317	736	..	1 613	1 475
Total hours									
2005-06	7 961	21 252	13 545	18 340	6 922	10 204	..	10 500	12 541
2006-07	11 913	11 651	12 809	18 601	13 129	10 325	..	9 487	12 601
2007-08	14 614	21 336	13 789	19 314	12 819	9 504	..	9 360	15 124
2008-09	12 320	19 007	13 789	19 476	12 705	10 111	..	8 943	14 144
2009-10	11 382	20 794	13 501	18 374	13 257	10 081	..	9 076	14 051

Table 13A.49

Table 13A.49 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	471	433	838	513	175	2 344	..	5 192	577
2006-07	7 932	5 997	6 047	6 426	6 782	6 770	..	5 205	6 727
2007-08	7 960	6 577	5 785	6 926	8 853	4 335	..	3 370	6 762
2008-09	6 038	6 464	5 419	6 374	8 617	5 444	..	4 390	6 158
2009-10	6 263	6 503	5 051	5 725	8 305	5 669	..	5 256	6 081
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	6 669	–	3 527	17	859	1 114	..	–	2 964
2006-07	8 477	–	3 305	31	1 392	1 214	..	–	3 487
2007-08	13 176	–	5 355	16	2 202	3 074	..	–	5 561
2008-09	10 080	–	7 169	26	2 288	3 148	..	–	5 152
2009-10	11 222	–	5 858	254	2 936	1 587	..	–	5 083
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	10	–	1	–	19	1	..	–	5
2006-07	6	–	2	7	45	5	..	–	8
2007-08	6	–	4	2	41	7	..	–	8
2008-09	8	–	3	3	29	12	..	–	7
2009-10	6	–	4	1	35	10	..	–	7
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	306	4	30	16	75	8	..	15	105
2006-07	3 016	–	33	21	140	4	..	29	881
2007-08	497	–	38	22	140	5	..	–	167
2008-09	128	–	50	16	139	9	..	–	65
2009-10	11	–	58	18	134	21	..	–	35
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	2 441	–	2 756	3 091	935	2 232	..	5 118	2 059
2006-07	2 965	–	2 614	3 983	2 329	2 898	..	3 150	2 415
2007-08	3 087	–	2 630	4 443	2 169	2 953	..	3 388	2 490
2008-09	2 582	–	2 457	4 607	2 026	2 132	..	3 948	2 251
2009-10	2 745	–	2 245	4 028	1 958	2 014	..	3 607	2 171
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88

Table 13A.49 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In some previous reports, data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Data for 2005-06 to 2007-08 have been revised for this reason.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2010 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, it ranged from zero to 1.5 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.5 per cent.
- (g) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (h) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (i) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (j) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (k) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (l) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.50

Table 13A.50 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (k)									
2005-06	66	379	297	18	237	87	..	119	163
2006-07	436	235	469	36	361	287	..	43	284
2007-08	958	318	543	33	396	79	..	36	382
2008-09	131	1 421	1 173	11	396	87	..	6	443
2009-10	167	660	785	17	404	39	..	2	327
Assessment									
2005-06	63	140	216	177	129	196	..	367	182
2006-07	119	87	101	175	205	174	..	325	168
2007-08	223	281	92	121	226	164	..	208	164
2008-09	245	216	147	169	235	177	..	272	200
2009-10	218	310	235	194	289	191	..	212	231
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	315	312	540	582	540	310	..	851	537
2006-07	525	314	160	401	745	159	..	645	440
2007-08	999	280	151	378	721	244	..	501	484
2008-09	456	206	401	470	619	261	..	494	467
2009-10	598	128	423	402	661	239	..	423	475
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	900	9 962	5 508	13 167	5 328	5 234	..	4 174	6 500
2006-07	1 996	2 457	4 993	9 292	6 528	4 433	..	2 239	5 408
2007-08	3 452	12 593	5 442	9 300	7 152	3 560	..	496	5 935
2008-09	3 887	11 777	6 241	9 216	6 495	4 016	..	1 106	6 143
2009-10	3 983	17 342	5 759	8 283	6 193	4 521	..	1 046	5 920
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	80	7	101	126	562	184	..	267	210
2006-07	89	–	172	167	618	78	..	316	250
2007-08	63	–	186	116	434	35	..	714	248
2008-09	135	8	220	109	424	231	..	561	252
2009-10	43	5	245	92	621	97	..	658	284
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	4 441	4 410	3 601	3 239	3 327	4 006	..	6 166	3 913
2006-07	7 236	4 904	3 239	3 576	3 873	4 703	..	5 228	4 358
2007-08	8 145	5 360	3 379	3 423	3 924	2 961	..	3 017	4 212
2008-09	5 515	5 291	3 954	3 150	4 012	3 283	..	3 160	3 938
2009-10	5 507	6 089	4 028	3 056	4 417	2 183	..	3 377	4 019
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	356	395	784	791	400	945	..	533	614

Table 13A.50

Table 13A.50 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07	592	432	529	945	560	849	..	282	618
2007-08	753	527	584	890	477	501	..	131	605
2008-09	639	548	767	799	594	445	..	199	644
2009-10	414	673	779	776	579	469	..	261	617
Nursing Care (l)									
2005-06	948	3 215	1 654	708	269	1 985	..	7	936
2006-07	1 772	3 144	1 634	539	397	1 909	..	45	1 041
2007-08	1 567	4 214	1 749	1 036	428	1 505	..	146	1 187
2008-09	1 456	3 486	2 568	690	379	1 349	..	10	1 255
2009-10	683	3 977	2 273	666	390	1 551	..	2	1 075
Other Food Services									
2005-06	115	–	10	2	72	15	..	2 091	268
2006-07	173	–	5	6	231	–	..	1 943	294
2007-08	260	–	10	14	165	–	..	1 099	201
2008-09	99	–	6	11	80	2	..	577	99
2009-10	27	–	1	8	65	2	..	209	43
Personal Care									
2005-06	1 898	823	716	790	1 121	1 186	..	2 144	1 164
2006-07	3 216	607	579	811	1 309	1 103	..	2 583	1 415
2007-08	3 848	888	799	876	1 460	821	..	3 818	1 747
2008-09	2 427	749	884	947	1 464	998	..	1 071	1 259
2009-10	1 797	1 137	1 032	881	1 721	918	..	790	1 213
Respite Care									
2005-06	341	113	234	431	309	55	..	73	283
2006-07	496	34	354	160	605	29	..	25	322
2007-08	1 010	79	528	216	417	64	..	114	435
2008-09	365	290	664	207	147	147	..	323	352
2009-10	571	229	633	118	164	95	..	440	367
Social Support									
2005-06	866	574	1 161	2 640	1 304	1 270	..	3 694	1 752
2006-07	2 056	742	1 173	2 466	1 473	984	..	2 978	1 848
2007-08	2 789	1 665	1 353	2 180	1 526	722	..	1 759	1 831
2008-09	1 467	835	2 849	2 091	1 446	720	..	2 132	2 005
2009-10	1 305	994	2 957	1 906	2 083	603	..	2 845	2 166
Total hours									
2005-06	10 390	20 329	14 821	22 670	13 597	15 474	..	20 488	16 521
2006-07	18 706	12 956	13 408	18 574	16 905	14 708	..	16 653	16 447
2007-08	24 068	26 204	14 815	18 583	17 327	10 658	..	12 040	17 432
2008-09	16 821	24 827	19 876	17 872	16 292	11 717	..	9 912	17 058

Table 13A.50

Table 13A.50 HACCC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	15 314	31 544	19 151	16 397	17 585	10 908	..	10 266	16 737
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	28	4	131	327	50	96	..	4 210	95
2006-07	9 902	6 067	6 155	9 383	5 094	6 480	..	15 587	8 349
2007-08	11 984	8 283	6 143	9 988	6 572	4 924	..	12 071	8 699
2008-09	7 528	8 105	7 613	9 491	8 184	6 296	..	14 860	8 937
2009-10	8 254	9 456	8 491	8 709	9 027	6 421	..	13 294	9 119
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	5 741	–	6 985	69	934	98	..	–	2 888
2006-07	8 176	–	1 436	1	2 396	110	..	–	2 071
2007-08	5 362	–	1 434	14	1 871	1 121	..	–	1 567
2008-09	3 438	–	3 802	–	1 561	725	..	–	1 817
2009-10	4 601	–	4 342	13	3 540	159	..	–	2 481
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	98	–	1	34	19	–	..	–	26
2006-07	166	–	7	71	44	–	..	–	52
2007-08	–	–	6	69	51	2	..	113	40
2008-09	1	–	3	47	42	4	..	563	83
2009-10	2	–	1	12	33	3	..	–	9
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	172	1	27	10	113	25	..	75	66
2006-07	6 108	–	19	13	129	10	..	35	966
2007-08	108	–	19	17	156	–	..	–	54
2008-09	26	–	36	12	165	3	..	–	47
2009-10	16	–	43	16	176	26	..	–	50
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	2 436	–	4 440	5 307	1 416	4 496	..	6 405	3 859
2006-07	5 326	–	3 650	4 418	1 675	5 669	..	4 022	3 714
2007-08	6 278	–	4 064	4 386	2 156	5 183	..	2 549	3 868
2008-09	4 810	–	5 030	4 413	2 598	3 389	..	4 757	4 185
2009-10	4 264	–	3 798	3 845	2 534	2 709	..	5 029	3 654
Proportion of HACCC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83

Table 13A.50 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic (h)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (i)</i>	<i>Tas (j)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In some previous reports, data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Data for 2005-06 to 2007-08 have been revised for this reason.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2010 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, it ranged from zero to 1.5 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.5 per cent.
- (g) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (h) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (i) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (j) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (k) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (l) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.

na Not available. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.51

Table 13A.51 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (j)									
2005-06	33	..	164	47	68	50	..	2	76
2006-07	97	..	230	159	134	39	..	98	153
2007-08	113	..	265	37	159	48	..	163	165
2008-09	127	..	678	33	478	16	..	10	287
2009-10	115	..	633	23	119	56	..	–	235
Assessment									
2005-06	39	..	221	309	160	323	..	667	358
2006-07	57	..	108	292	71	299	..	340	201
2007-08	325	..	75	212	112	130	..	508	244
2008-09	363	..	194	276	105	51	..	585	321
2009-10	241	..	222	261	150	156	..	365	266
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	117	..	501	1 238	1 014	96	..	1 722	1 036
2006-07	258	..	237	932	1 308	85	..	1 033	669
2007-08	906	..	127	916	1 198	127	..	745	605
2008-09	270	..	357	1 277	2 050	212	..	878	859
2009-10	399	..	439	1 218	2 387	541	..	788	888
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	258	..	6 097	10 513	15 276	9 783	..	8 752	8 515
2006-07	986	..	4 076	11 771	13 562	8 936	..	5 308	6 465
2007-08	1 786	..	5 129	12 691	10 978	10 315	..	2 683	6 640
2008-09	1 882	..	6 801	14 918	16 723	8 612	..	3 637	8 470
2009-10	1 864	..	6 255	11 848	15 359	7 644	..	3 657	7 457
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	7	..	107	331	1 848	51	..	365	379
2006-07	26	..	276	222	709	150	..	375	310
2007-08	14	..	387	631	753	13	..	538	497
2008-09	18	..	479	542	952	95	..	889	629
2009-10	18	..	900	241	597	47	..	973	696
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	4 383	..	4 067	5 309	3 974	8 339	..	5 745	4 919
2006-07	7 520	..	2 939	6 150	2 999	7 894	..	3 921	3 937
2007-08	7 811	..	3 347	5 315	4 382	4 495	..	3 070	3 985
2008-09	6 411	..	4 481	4 882	5 271	4 311	..	4 376	4 675
2009-10	6 365	..	4 590	4 740	4 235	5 257	..	3 868	4 467
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	389	..	395	1 079	575	2 439	..	1 361	883
2006-07	1 134	..	351	1 072	466	2 105	..	1 135	762

Table 13A.51

Table 13A.51 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	1 532	..	439	922	700	661	..	575	654
2008-09	854	..	446	673	668	821	..	486	551
2009-10	436	..	513	481	725	877	..	731	592
Nursing Care (k)									
2005-06	508	..	1 226	855	141	2 974	..	2	712
2006-07	1 564	..	1 259	743	70	2 982	..	104	727
2007-08	1 179	..	1 314	685	65	1 770	..	513	837
2008-09	771	..	1 517	702	367	2 557	..	9	791
2009-10	632	..	2 343	542	94	2 422	..	1	997
Other Food Services									
2005-06	756	..	94	10	173	–	..	2 218	709
2006-07	2 068	..	155	7	61	–	..	742	344
2007-08	3 304	..	192	1	68	–	..	600	361
2008-09	1 458	..	357	–	87	6	..	272	259
2009-10	467	..	120	–	64	–	..	375	175
Personal Care									
2005-06	1 894	..	1 116	2 024	1 594	599	..	3 724	2 120
2006-07	3 096	..	560	2 275	121	473	..	2 946	1 567
2007-08	3 923	..	1 396	2 025	977	1 223	..	2 095	1 788
2008-09	1 972	..	1 195	2 455	2 231	2 490	..	1 281	1 652
2009-10	1 530	..	1 094	2 204	2 301	3 187	..	1 205	1 560
Respite Care									
2005-06	50	..	468	238	361	3	..	56	265
2006-07	138	..	166	142	1 109	13	..	40	198
2007-08	2 441	..	315	303	91	–	..	691	469
2008-09	1 205	..	323	156	209	–	..	948	480
2009-10	1 012	..	412	70	351	53	..	1 230	579
Social Support									
2005-06	213	..	1 409	2 860	3 947	1 212	..	6 454	3 344
2006-07	704	..	1 290	3 148	4 024	654	..	4 029	2 552
2007-08	1 918	..	1 564	4 222	3 197	1 599	..	3 202	2 793
2008-09	699	..	2 748	3 469	3 470	2 109	..	3 101	2 993
2009-10	597	..	3 142	3 971	4 519	1 808	..	2 953	3 284
Total hours									
2005-06	8 647	..	15 865	24 813	29 131	25 869	..	31 069	23 316
2006-07	17 649	..	11 647	26 913	24 633	23 631	..	20 070	17 885
2007-08	25 253	..	14 550	27 960	22 681	20 381	..	15 384	19 036
2008-09	16 030	..	19 576	29 384	32 613	21 279	..	16 473	21 965
2009-10	13 676	..	20 663	25 597	30 902	22 050	..	16 145	21 196

Table 13A.51

Table 13A.51 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	2	..	122	423	67	44	..	10 810	130
2006-07	12 809	..	7 131	28 306	7 625	3 604	..	22 850	15 234
2007-08	10 976	..	7 040	23 371	11 418	5 348	..	20 458	15 082
2008-09	6 826	..	8 628	23 446	30 361	7 733	..	33 536	21 022
2009-10	10 791	..	9 681	19 831	15 099	9 472	..	29 462	18 300
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	297	..	7 824	2	877	7	..	–	2 790
2006-07	618	..	12 002	1 045	710	3	..	–	4 463
2007-08	777	..	787	7	1 009	–	..	–	386
2008-09	1 977	..	16 934	–	1 072	6	..	–	5 915
2009-10	7 833	..	16 697	625	281	3	..	–	6 077
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	554	..	7	132	3	89	..	–	54
2006-07	1 190	..	3	102	10	–	..	–	62
2007-08	–	..	11	226	21	–	..	–	57
2008-09	12	..	4	157	–	–	..	–	38
2009-10	32	..	3	50	1	–	..	–	14
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	214	..	24	16	333	33	..	92	76
2006-07	22 564	..	56	22	24	–	..	72	845
2007-08	754	..	39	24	97	491	..	–	64
2008-09	174	..	32	16	142	6	..	–	33
2009-10	10	..	45	10	77	28	..	–	25
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	790	..	5 689	8 886	5 977	671	..	9 526	7 233
2006-07	4 400	..	3 278	10 627	1 852	2 387	..	6 564	5 276
2007-08	8 911	..	3 543	10 680	5 013	1 977	..	5 192	5 917
2008-09	5 300	..	5 005	12 443	5 274	1 599	..	6 784	7 185
2009-10	4 156	..	4 072	10 535	4 039	957	..	6 265	6 148
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88

Table 13A.51 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	<i>NSW (g)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (h)</i>	<i>Tas (i)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) Data in this table represent HACC services received by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. In some previous reports, data represented total HACC services received, divided by people aged 70 years or over, plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. Data for 2005-06 to 2007-08 have been revised for this reason.
- (c) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (d) Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 prepared for DoHA by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2010 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to population projections by SLA 2007–2027.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, it ranged from zero to 1.5 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.5 per cent.
- (g) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (h) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (i) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (j) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre.
- (k) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre.
- na** Not available. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.52

Table 13A.52 HACC target population (number) (a)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06	539 826	438 224	403 416	181 693	157 085	53 831	26 562	11 414	1 812 050
2006-07	550 577	448 697	415 111	187 206	159 986	54 754	27 362	11 813	1 855 505
2007-08	560 734	458 639	426 646	192 518	162 606	55 672	28 031	12 203	1 897 049
2008-09	570 892	468 410	438 546	197 891	165 269	56 555	28 678	12 566	1 938 807
2009-10	581 516	478 335	450 934	203 339	167 951	57 433	29 321	12 935	1 981 765

(a) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007–2027.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.53

Table 13A.53 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)									
2005-06	127	836	558	177	207	170	582	42	413
2006-07	90	801	685	143	899	153	433	90	475
2007-08	319	1 078	734	111	314	135	68	231	565
2008-09	261	1 147	770	117	311	156	152	8	573
2009-10	287	1 319	796	89	279	130	401	2	626
Assessment									
2005-06	286	420	374	668	182	388	1 442	610	382
2006-07	341	488	218	499	487	434	1 673	463	401
2007-08	608	537	178	520	351	424	1 057	549	464
2008-09	539	551	160	581	476	438	26	432	444
2009-10	377	624	146	663	510	559	10	335	424
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	753	528	712	1 349	519	411	2 175	1 596	729
2006-07	845	524	349	620	1 357	434	1 956	2 265	692
2007-08	727	513	272	446	941	565	1 510	991	571
2008-09	762	497	270	432	1 184	866	1 532	933	605
2009-10	721	553	225	371	1 186	1 061	1 443	870	593
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	4 635	9 613	7 594	11 847	4 199	3 582	2 922	6 744	7 000
2006-07	3 801	9 044	7 320	9 959	5 034	4 154	3 027	5 697	6 578
2007-08	4 598	8 655	6 935	9 614	5 243	3 913	2 800	2 941	6 611
2008-09	5 012	8 045	7 070	9 571	6 317	4 241	3 753	2 765	6 731
2009-10	5 884	7 945	6 872	9 072	6 116	4 478	4 375	3 229	6 872
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	97	39	124	432	647	240	253	722	183
2006-07	136	1	201	355	768	318	190	747	204
2007-08	189	30	304	332	610	185	254	1 083	234
2008-09	174	99	211	334	902	475	344	916	259
2009-10	153	75	219	353	989	366	351	1 104	256
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	2 759	5 652	3 277	5 181	2 025	3 716	2 918	7 764	3 773
2006-07	3 282	5 645	3 620	4 268	4 784	3 715	3 414	7 045	4 192
2007-08	3 768	5 960	3 460	4 205	3 254	3 186	3 637	5 416	4 220
2008-09	3 682	5 779	3 543	4 108	3 678	3 632	3 513	5 072	4 205
2009-10	3 389	5 761	3 573	4 065	3 833	3 713	4 200	4 926	4 142
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	345	638	375	1 217	414	523	342	820	511
2006-07	344	576	445	1 055	543	492	346	935	519

Table 13A.53

Table 13A.53 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	423	611	477	989	573	421	513	482	552
2008-09	535	645	545	1 013	525	523	569	292	611
2009-10	621	636	564	1 023	523	574	934	398	647
Nursing Care (i)									
2005-06	1 021	2 312	1 080	1 478	1 094	2 477	2 362	29	1 429
2006-07	1 306	2 391	1 121	618	1 750	2 108	2 310	185	1 527
2007-08	1 050	2 722	1 189	643	1 320	1 587	849	750	1 478
2008-09	1 102	2 719	1 282	684	1 546	1 868	207	32	1 531
2009-10	1 036	2 719	1 255	755	1 469	1 759	767	23	1 510
Other Food Services									
2005-06	94	–	22	40	86	61	–	1 709	57
2006-07	109	–	23	23	137	49	–	1 301	62
2007-08	125	–	28	18	102	17	4	879	60
2008-09	161	–	22	26	81	5	–	395	65
2009-10	149	–	13	31	62	12	–	265	57
Personal Care									
2005-06	2 447	2 629	867	3 333	1 673	2 446	1 992	3 718	2 096
2006-07	2 702	2 389	912	2 251	4 252	3 129	2 267	3 932	2 331
2007-08	3 245	2 833	1 028	2 027	2 238	3 150	2 358	3 793	2 424
2008-09	3 180	2 703	1 146	1 981	2 891	3 271	2 407	1 926	2 441
2009-10	2 947	2 841	1 128	1 639	2 414	3 215	2 481	1 727	2 321
Respite Care									
2005-06	1 581	1 776	1 241	1 890	2 065	606	2 119	671	1 592
2006-07	1 345	1 021	1 174	1 327	2 701	746	1 908	709	1 331
2007-08	1 788	980	1 374	1 165	2 092	1 143	1 784	1 928	1 444
2008-09	1 592	1 086	1 451	1 120	2 350	999	1 831	1 470	1 440
2009-10	1 500	1 066	1 416	953	2 240	680	1 428	1 864	1 360
Social Support									
2005-06	1 917	1 688	1 693	2 419	2 562	1 549	2 553	5 400	1 917
2006-07	1 833	1 639	2 147	2 234	3 710	1 584	2 231	4 864	2 074
2007-08	2 631	1 652	2 136	2 290	3 530	1 537	2 786	3 901	2 304
2008-09	2 777	1 524	2 162	2 523	3 463	1 681	2 820	3 291	2 340
2009-10	2 872	1 582	2 087	2 541	4 017	1 538	2 776	3 338	2 408
Total hours									
2005-06	16 061	26 130	17 917	30 031	15 672	16 169	19 661	29 823	20 081
2006-07	16 134	24 520	18 215	23 353	26 423	17 314	19 755	28 231	20 383
2007-08	19 471	25 571	18 115	22 360	20 568	16 264	17 620	22 944	20 927
2008-09	19 777	24 796	18 632	22 491	23 724	18 154	17 154	17 533	21 243
2009-10	19 935	25 120	18 296	21 554	23 637	18 085	19 167	18 082	21 216

Meals

Table 13A.53

Table 13A.53 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Home and Centre									
2005-06	6 380	7 500	6 315	7 105	3 457	7 104	4 613	27 186	6 582
2006-07	6 337	6 893	5 984	7 093	7 694	6 720	4 473	26 502	6 698
2007-08	6 190	7 534	5 667	6 821	8 731	4 873	4 335	22 661	6 718
2008-09	6 075	7 149	5 693	5 697	8 737	6 017	3 618	22 533	6 505
2009-10	5 836	6 820	5 439	4 877	8 496	6 447	2 908	21 017	6 184
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	8 782	–	5 583	402	1 399	3 107	7 809	–	4 228
2006-07	9 405	–	8 609	425	5 483	4 645	9 965	–	5 516
2007-08	14 167	–	8 281	417	6 674	4 961	15 297	–	7 038
2008-09	20 502	–	10 462	545	7 508	4 878	14 929	–	9 462
2009-10	22 183	–	11 490	1 258	7 231	1 923	41 918	–	10 542
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	40	–	1	6	18	2	197	–	18
2006-07	25	–	7	8	63	12	172	–	18
2007-08	43	–	16	10	27	14	155	30	23
2008-09	51	–	9	7	16	18	126	144	22
2009-10	50	–	3	3	15	16	106	–	19
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	415	5	14	22	139	7	4	79	146
2006-07	1 958	–	16	37	503	11	23	96	642
2007-08	194	–	18	32	206	21	45	–	83
2008-09	157	–	14	25	323	13	36	–	80
2009-10	18	–	16	27	307	28	36	–	39
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	2 804	–	3 389	5 729	1 794	2 905	3 059	11 802	2 468
2006-07	2 806	–	3 162	4 670	2 600	3 494	3 186	8 043	2 434
2007-08	3 100	–	3 267	4 862	2 781	3 922	3 429	6 474	2 590
2008-09	3 466	–	3 533	4 992	3 035	3 232	3 438	6 807	2 777
2009-10	3 502	–	3 271	4 713	3 106	3 006	3 530	6 838	2 703
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92

Table 13A.53

Table 13A.53 **HACC services received per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007–2027 (unpublished).
- (d) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (e) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (f) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some Goods and Equipment quantities for South Australia have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.
- (g) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (h) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (i) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under-reported in 2008-09.

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.54

Table 13A.54 **HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)									
2005-06	139	709	637	206	182	..	582	..	402
2006-07	72	726	760	157	1 028	..	433	..	480
2007-08	261	1 011	753	124	196	..	68	..	532
2008-09	267	1 083	877	134	203	..	152	..	583
2009-10	302	1 210	915	102	188	..	401	..	636
Assessment									
2005-06	294	357	449	684	187	..	1 441	..	389
2006-07	335	455	197	476	505	..	1 653	..	404
2007-08	673	495	132	543	314	..	1 057	..	479
2008-09	570	535	141	616	480	..	26	..	459
2009-10	373	594	123	687	518	..	10	..	420
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	694	472	793	1 486	529	..	2 171	..	736
2006-07	762	514	371	640	1 492	..	1 892	..	707
2007-08	599	426	252	454	914	..	1 507	..	517
2008-09	597	345	261	414	1 244	..	1 532	..	523
2009-10	573	360	206	341	1 247	..	1 443	..	498
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	4 969	8 457	8 046	11 474	4 041	..	2 913	..	6 891
2006-07	3 672	7 512	7 069	8 990	4 000	..	2 979	..	5 910
2007-08	4 587	7 173	6 191	9 073	4 367	..	2 790	..	6 018
2008-09	5 031	6 957	7 219	9 013	5 574	..	3 753	..	6 438
2009-10	6 209	6 522	7 052	8 604	5 591	..	4 375	..	6 627
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	87	23	90	484	537	..	249	..	161
2006-07	145	1	179	380	733	..	189	..	195
2007-08	200	25	341	362	533	..	252	..	231
2008-09	173	88	189	366	858	..	344	..	242
2009-10	176	68	190	400	969	..	351	..	251
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	2 398	4 994	3 314	5 293	1 860	..	2 918	..	3 498
2006-07	2 705	5 125	3 685	4 202	4 915	..	3 391	..	3 922
2007-08	2 993	5 409	3 189	4 139	2 875	..	3 636	..	3 799
2008-09	2 989	5 377	3 599	4 060	3 397	..	3 513	..	3 910
2009-10	2 782	5 305	3 607	3 995	3 580	..	4 200	..	3 854
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	392	478	301	1 129	446	..	342	..	473
2006-07	358	479	409	938	602	..	346	..	486

Table 13A.54

Table 13A.54 **HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	451	440	344	860	630	..	513	..	489
2008-09	588	500	476	919	588	..	569	..	578
2009-10	690	503	487	936	575	..	934	..	621
Nursing Care (h)									
2005-06	995	1 774	994	1 303	1 384	..	2 364	..	1 278
2006-07	1 022	2 084	1 074	540	2 122	..	2 312	..	1 408
2007-08	917	2 247	1 040	564	1 520	..	850	..	1 310
2008-09	925	2 352	1 201	606	1 845	..	207	..	1 392
2009-10	945	2 262	1 196	703	1 711	..	767	..	1 384
Other Food Services									
2005-06	95	–	27	50	89	..	–	..	50
2006-07	91	–	30	27	132	..	–	..	51
2007-08	73	–	31	19	107	..	4	..	41
2008-09	114	–	25	32	72	..	–	..	51
2009-10	95	–	13	34	55	..	–	..	41
Personal Care									
2005-06	2 572	2 665	928	3 652	1 750	..	1 993	..	2 232
2006-07	2 440	2 408	966	2 297	4 675	..	2 204	..	2 363
2007-08	3 169	2 954	925	2 171	2 273	..	2 359	..	2 452
2008-09	3 112	2 841	1 168	2 112	2 999	..	2 407	..	2 514
2009-10	2 940	2 972	1 145	1 697	2 604	..	2 481	..	2 407
Respite Care									
2005-06	1 456	1 770	1 477	2 190	2 092	..	2 118	..	1 684
2006-07	1 197	1 109	1 378	1 422	2 778	..	1 845	..	1 396
2007-08	1 581	1 054	1 459	1 343	2 246	..	1 786	..	1 459
2008-09	1 439	1 149	1 631	1 298	2 450	..	1 831	..	1 488
2009-10	1 387	1 132	1 592	1 109	2 344	..	1 428	..	1 420
Social Support									
2005-06	1 812	1 562	1 884	2 139	2 745	..	2 549	..	1 872
2006-07	1 600	1 521	2 311	2 001	3 580	..	2 123	..	1 950
2007-08	2 350	1 671	2 099	2 132	3 424	..	2 782	..	2 205
2008-09	2 581	1 551	2 278	2 430	3 587	..	2 820	..	2 329
2009-10	2 675	1 534	2 174	2 481	4 216	..	2 776	..	2 394
Total hours									
2005-06	15 903	23 259	18 940	30 090	15 843	..	19 641	..	19 665
2006-07	14 398	21 931	18 429	22 070	26 561	..	19 367	..	19 270
2007-08	17 854	22 905	16 756	21 784	19 399	..	17 604	..	19 532
2008-09	18 385	22 778	19 066	21 998	23 297	..	17 154	..	20 506
2009-10	19 148	22 461	18 700	21 090	23 598	..	19 167	..	20 554

Table 13A.54

Table 13A.54 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	5 469	6 307	5 976	6 507	4 096	..	4 619	..	5 755
2006-07	5 376	5 838	5 653	6 425	7 961	..	4 479	..	5 889
2007-08	5 076	6 555	4 661	6 066	8 672	..	4 336	..	5 810
2008-09	5 039	6 457	5 294	4 761	8 434	..	3 618	..	5 718
2009-10	4 698	6 079	4 928	3 995	8 430	..	2 908	..	5 337
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	7 226	–	5 417	505	1 507	..	7 819	..	3 708
2006-07	7 127	–	7 489	530	6 692	..	9 979	..	4 623
2007-08	11 067	–	7 499	526	7 830	..	15 311	..	6 072
2008-09	17 517	–	9 797	716	9 151	..	14 929	..	8 665
2009-10	20 001	–	11 535	1 567	8 451	..	41 918	..	10 400
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	45	–	1	–	11	..	197	..	21
2006-07	28	–	8	–	58	..	173	..	20
2007-08	51	–	15	1	11	..	155	..	23
2008-09	61	–	9	–	7	..	126	..	24
2009-10	59	–	0	0	6	..	106	..	21
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	401	4	9	19	125	..	4	..	149
2006-07	1 690	–	11	28	597	..	23	..	611
2007-08	202	–	8	32	193	..	45	..	87
2008-09	168	–	7	25	233	..	36	..	79
2009-10	15	–	8	26	220	..	36	..	30
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	2 279	–	3 091	5 465	1 844	..	3 055	..	2 085
2006-07	2 264	–	2 838	4 382	2 460	..	3 185	..	2 029
2007-08	2 516	–	2 653	4 440	2 562	..	3 418	..	2 110
2008-09	2 906	–	3 468	4 556	2 851	..	3 438	..	2 437
2009-10	2 992	–	3 246	4 372	2 949	..	3 530	..	2 411
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88

Table 13A.54 HACC services received within major cities per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i> (d)	<i>Vic</i> (e)	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i> (f)	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007–2027 (unpublished).
- (d) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (e) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (f) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some Goods and Equipment quantities for South Australia have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.
- (g) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (h) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)									
2005-06	105	1 146	480	116	247	163	..	..	469
2006-07	97	871	584	107	453	147	..	..	436
2007-08	294	1 199	800	81	462	136	..	..	618
2008-09	207	1 176	642	84	515	160	..	..	552
2009-10	222	1 511	714	69	482	131	..	..	651
Assessment									
2005-06	279	603	258	688	146	415	..	..	374
2006-07	261	567	192	501	355	444	..	..	348
2007-08	421	693	235	558	484	484	..	..	459
2008-09	446	648	207	604	487	478	..	..	451
2009-10	400	722	185	749	537	561	..	..	469
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	802	602	639	1 031	424	428	..	..	667
2006-07	734	472	343	397	800	432	..	..	522
2007-08	908	607	338	334	908	600	..	..	630
2008-09	1 135	782	306	311	940	785	..	..	749
2009-10	1 045	933	252	288	885	936	..	..	753
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	3 984	11 319	6 999	12 237	3 544	3 461	..	..	6 885
2006-07	3 504	12 164	7 220	9 797	4 499	4 062	..	..	7 059
2007-08	4 328	11 305	8 355	9 455	5 549	3 742	..	..	7 350
2008-09	4 520	9 989	7 062	9 262	6 552	4 563	..	..	6 893
2009-10	4 846	10 590	6 658	9 037	5 853	4 710	..	..	7 008
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	90	63	142	329	886	246	..	..	170
2006-07	83	2	176	281	857	375	..	..	164
2007-08	146	55	208	229	753	211	..	..	181
2008-09	165	137	202	238	1 160	555	..	..	256
2009-10	91	95	192	264	1 176	425	..	..	212
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	3 301	6 943	2 911	5 334	1 883	3 626	..	..	4 102
2006-07	3 974	6 174	3 274	4 168	3 117	3 446	..	..	4 227
2007-08	4 900	7 090	3 432	4 136	3 267	3 222	..	..	4 789
2008-09	4 783	6 539	3 118	4 036	3 487	3 815	..	..	4 598
2009-10	4 256	6 632	3 276	4 022	3 455	3 870	..	..	4 497
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	233	1 037	321	1 622	324	574	..	..	551
2006-07	270	735	409	1 405	373	532	..	..	513

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	339	1 093	620	1 425	515	489	..	..	683
2008-09	407	1 070	531	1 401	400	611	..	..	682
2009-10	477	965	620	1 388	446	658	..	..	706
Nursing Care (i)									
2005-06	919	3 351	1 109	2 056	454	2 231	..	..	1 688
2006-07	1 171	2 743	1 045	666	925	2 057	..	..	1 554
2007-08	1 190	3 693	1 421	659	876	1 526	..	..	1 833
2008-09	1 333	3 411	1 337	737	758	1 863	..	..	1 817
2009-10	1 156	3 677	1 266	798	856	1 756	..	..	1 807
Other Food Services									
2005-06	92	–	13	23	59	77	..	..	42
2006-07	145	–	7	22	56	59	..	..	54
2007-08	244	–	10	11	60	15	..	..	81
2008-09	289	–	6	11	96	7	..	..	96
2009-10	314	–	15	17	58	16	..	..	104
Personal Care									
2005-06	2 157	2 374	804	2 891	1 355	2 680	..	..	1 869
2006-07	2 328	1 722	775	1 840	2 078	3 340	..	..	1 793
2007-08	3 236	2 381	1 140	1 651	1 756	3 390	..	..	2 349
2008-09	3 171	2 293	1 185	1 613	2 349	3 445	..	..	2 347
2009-10	2 839	2 432	1 166	1 367	1 503	3 462	..	..	2 212
Respite Care									
2005-06	1 940	1 828	1 066	1 304	1 898	664	..	..	1 533
2006-07	1 492	653	942	930	1 420	790	..	..	1 044
2007-08	2 072	793	1 442	876	1 423	1 149	..	..	1 412
2008-09	1 757	961	1 369	800	2 021	942	..	..	1 346
2009-10	1 620	888	1 327	711	1 969	654	..	..	1 239
Social Support									
2005-06	1 951	1 925	1 666	2 197	1 863	1 571	..	..	1 840
2006-07	1 965	1 748	2 036	1 869	3 756	1 529	..	..	1 978
2007-08	2 910	1 418	2 348	2 226	4 892	1 508	..	..	2 336
2008-09	2 990	1 364	1 938	2 447	3 973	1 793	..	..	2 242
2009-10	3 082	1 592	1 858	2 339	4 267	1 749	..	..	2 310
Total hours									
2005-06	15 852	31 191	16 408	29 828	13 083	16 135	..	..	20 190
2006-07	16 025	27 850	17 003	21 983	18 689	17 211	..	..	19 690
2007-08	20 988	30 327	20 349	21 641	20 945	16 471	..	..	22 721
2008-09	21 202	28 370	17 902	21 543	22 739	19 020	..	..	22 030

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 **HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	20 347	30 037	17 529	21 049	21 488	18 930	..	..	21 970
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	8 173	10 849	6 891	7 150	780	6 688	..	..	7 946
2006-07	7 843	9 896	6 309	7 084	4 199	6 350	..	..	7 604
2007-08	7 804	10 067	7 056	6 109	5 716	4 708	..	..	7 670
2008-09	7 725	8 742	6 308	5 382	5 572	5 798	..	..	7 188
2009-10	7 477	8 407	6 119	4 478	5 094	6 297	..	..	6 937
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	11 367	–	5 330	201	754	2 412	..	..	5 082
2006-07	14 031	–	13 447	153	2 422	3 551	..	..	8 056
2007-08	19 873	–	12 162	203	4 160	4 372	..	..	9 701
2008-09	28 069	–	13 205	229	3 419	5 106	..	..	12 479
2009-10	26 246	–	12 169	695	3 495	1 204	..	..	11 350
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	25	–	1	–	30	1	..	..	10
2006-07	16	–	4	1	42	15	..	..	9
2007-08	32	–	8	–	35	14	..	..	15
2008-09	33	–	12	1	12	20	..	..	15
2009-10	33	–	10	1	8	18	..	..	15
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	384	8	11	32	180	2	..	..	131
2006-07	2 114	–	12	46	250	12	..	..	642
2007-08	130	–	11	27	207	23	..	..	57
2008-09	85	–	9	23	670	15	..	..	65
2009-10	20	–	8	30	634	30	..	..	44
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	3 853	–	3 666	6 600	1 803	2 707	..	..	2 803
2006-07	3 779	–	3 485	5 142	2 768	3 113	..	..	2 776
2007-08	4 034	–	4 293	5 242	3 453	3 432	..	..	3 113
2008-09	4 594	–	3 637	5 162	3 665	3 130	..	..	3 104
2009-10	4 430	–	3 403	4 984	3 930	2 985	..	..	2 988
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82

Table 13A.55

Table 13A.55 HACC services received within inner regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007–2027 (unpublished).
- (d) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (e) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (f) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some Goods and Equipment quantities for South Australia have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.
- (g) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (h) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (i) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- na** Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.56

Table 13A.56 **HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)									
2005-06	81	1 263	489	97	379	186	..	4	407
2006-07	173	1 223	482	118	734	157	..	7	456
2007-08	904	1 512	554	91	847	135	..	3	684
2008-09	368	1 853	466	98	667	149	..	1	564
2009-10	335	2 039	426	62	561	133	..	–	552
Assessment									
2005-06	239	525	360	585	242	342	..	252	359
2006-07	248	363	289	416	449	330	..	155	315
2007-08	541	490	277	478	453	320	..	189	398
2008-09	518	393	150	484	498	375	..	185	349
2009-10	336	643	148	592	473	575	..	196	371
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	1 133	965	596	736	632	376	..	774	763
2006-07	1 052	847	252	420	964	412	..	1 911	655
2007-08	1 380	1 302	254	385	1 056	506	..	476	755
2008-09	1 226	1 412	207	461	1 017	1 048	..	667	784
2009-10	1 146	1 658	202	453	1 041	1 334	..	621	824
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	3 696	17 702	7 257	9 355	5 514	3 497	..	2 319	7 332
2006-07	3 851	16 314	6 777	11 903	9 177	3 963	..	2 428	7 612
2007-08	5 465	17 931	7 339	12 824	8 835	3 979	..	1 664	8 466
2008-09	6 200	14 820	6 246	12 651	8 827	3 450	..	1 574	7 774
2009-10	5 788	16 347	6 286	11 878	8 146	3 865	..	2 254	7 821
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	204	154	189	205	1 017	227	..	727	284
2006-07	169	3	272	270	747	201	..	526	261
2007-08	221	4	290	212	831	140	..	621	284
2008-09	205	98	262	241	888	336	..	545	307
2009-10	115	90	275	228	831	270	..	773	287
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	4 070	9 064	3 589	3 459	3 312	3 733	..	4 391	4 394
2006-07	5 149	8 630	3 484	4 308	4 972	3 617	..	3 951	4 740
2007-08	7 345	8 893	4 310	4 593	4 966	3 036	..	3 681	5 495
2008-09	6 600	8 159	3 711	4 607	4 998	3 250	..	3 599	5 062
2009-10	6 224	8 411	3 630	4 667	5 270	3 435	..	3 504	5 030
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	208	1 136	640	1 163	363	366	..	65	588
2006-07	273	1 127	583	1 386	289	330	..	68	587

Table 13A.56

Table 13A.56 **HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	355	1 037	741	1 334	251	282	..	51	634
2008-09	367	927	808	1 303	194	350	..	46	643
2009-10	375	1 127	738	1 344	213	412	..	27	659
Nursing Care (i)									
2005-06	1 479	5 058	1 189	1 935	376	2 918	..	28	1 868
2006-07	1 740	3 897	1 053	1 106	671	2 119	..	83	1 612
2007-08	1 849	5 172	1 258	1 043	760	1 669	..	52	1 825
2008-09	2 058	4 845	1 242	1 186	785	1 849	..	34	1 849
2009-10	1 549	5 011	1 178	1 134	915	1 724	..	30	1 736
Other Food Services									
2005-06	72	–	10	4	114	35	..	303	43
2006-07	99	–	3	4	224	32	..	272	56
2007-08	225	–	5	11	92	23	..	219	69
2008-09	201	–	8	20	115	1	..	137	63
2009-10	176	–	4	38	84	4	..	93	54
Personal Care									
2005-06	2 021	3 173	764	2 049	1 791	2 044	..	1 944	1 719
2006-07	2 253	2 415	729	1 718	2 467	2 224	..	1 640	1 705
2007-08	3 774	2 974	1 145	1 741	2 353	2 781	..	1 805	2 306
2008-09	3 665	2 476	976	1 726	2 599	3 011	..	1 527	2 191
2009-10	3 216	2 688	957	1 622	2 024	2 835	..	1 375	2 025
Respite Care									
2005-06	1 616	1 655	881	422	2 643	504	..	819	1 218
2006-07	1 523	707	759	427	1 626	619	..	934	965
2007-08	2 641	718	1 026	606	1 699	1 187	..	1 945	1 400
2008-09	2 286	730	957	633	2 050	1 139	..	1 600	1 324
2009-10	1 989	874	943	508	1 889	758	..	1 604	1 210
Social Support									
2005-06	2 524	2 379	1 170	3 474	2 778	1 490	..	1 704	2 030
2006-07	2 467	2 118	1 380	2 913	2 991	1 534	..	1 381	2 014
2007-08	4 117	2 245	1 958	2 946	2 772	1 565	..	1 767	2 578
2008-09	3 938	1 789	1 814	3 066	2 116	1 468	..	2 079	2 379
2009-10	4 125	2 175	1 788	2 919	2 457	1 150	..	1 845	2 436
Total hours									
2005-06	17 343	43 074	17 134	23 483	19 161	15 717	..	13 329	21 004
2006-07	18 995	37 642	16 061	24 988	25 310	15 537	..	13 355	20 977
2007-08	28 817	42 278	19 157	26 264	24 915	15 623	..	12 473	24 894
2008-09	27 632	37 503	16 845	26 475	24 754	16 426	..	11 995	23 288
2009-10	25 372	41 063	16 574	25 444	23 904	16 495	..	12 322	23 005

Table 13A.56

Table 13A.56 **HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	9 756	10 540	6 210	6 644	1 946	7 848	..	12 824	7 552
2006-07	10 734	9 328	6 158	7 677	8 913	7 459	..	5 543	8 074
2007-08	11 541	10 724	6 988	8 383	11 850	5 143	..	3 552	8 741
2008-09	10 622	10 127	5 640	7 517	11 585	6 340	..	5 136	8 090
2009-10	11 198	10 441	5 448	6 877	11 406	6 657	..	5 788	8 151
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	15 889	–	6 237	115	1 424	4 344	..	–	5 988
2006-07	17 574	–	5 294	34	2 000	6 739	..	–	6 315
2007-08	27 792	–	6 284	96	3 494	5 976	..	–	8 849
2008-09	27 106	–	8 622	28	3 377	4 623	..	–	9 281
2009-10	31 727	–	8 791	344	4 789	3 368	..	–	10 323
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	15	–	1	0	61	3	..	–	10
2006-07	8	–	9	8	97	7	..	–	15
2007-08	8	–	31	2	91	13	..	–	22
2008-09	14	–	3	4	61	14	..	–	12
2009-10	10	–	4	2	71	12	..	–	12
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	636	11	29	26	214	16	..	13	176
2006-07	3 494	–	31	102	299	7	..	27	820
2007-08	320	–	39	37	252	8	..	–	110
2008-09	270	–	46	29	510	9	..	–	126
2009-10	45	–	53	32	447	23	..	–	76
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	4 373	–	3 372	4 104	1 641	3 207	..	7 928	3 214
2006-07	4 470	–	3 205	5 248	3 432	4 032	..	2 852	3 346
2007-08	5 407	–	3 614	5 999	3 198	4 699	..	3 426	3 796
2008-09	4 881	–	3 128	6 109	3 132	3 393	..	4 151	3 431
2009-10	5 199	–	2 850	5 520	2 990	3 054	..	3 989	3 294
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88

Table 13A.56

Table 13A.56 HACC services received within outer regional areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW</i> (d)	<i>Vic</i> (e)	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i> (f)	<i>Tas</i> (g)	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007–2027 (unpublished).
- (d) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (e) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (f) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (g) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (h) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (i) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.57

Table 13A.57 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	NSW (d)	Vic (e)	Qld	WA	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT	NT	Aust
Hours									
Allied Health Care (h)									
2005-06	134	1 132	406	36	225	143	..	180	249
2006-07	744	567	576	42	520	246	..	117	404
2007-08	1 504	887	706	47	530	124	..	264	527
2008-09	239	3 428	1 205	12	538	155	..	14	558
2009-10	349	1 421	860	16	555	70	..	7	425
Assessment									
2005-06	109	302	199	420	133	263	..	540	241
2006-07	153	190	135	261	309	271	..	560	241
2007-08	420	625	144	172	343	284	..	363	249
2008-09	532	395	174	210	333	265	..	375	274
2009-10	487	578	269	223	393	239	..	307	308
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	942	946	570	1 073	488	550	..	1 299	740
2006-07	886	1 081	213	457	1 050	326	..	1 216	598
2007-08	1 552	1 489	251	532	1 139	493	..	778	692
2008-09	1 183	1 495	434	623	889	435	..	765	691
2009-10	1 324	1 479	465	512	937	373	..	673	679
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	2 164	18 090	6 763	22 849	5 597	5 987	..	6 649	8 915
2006-07	3 113	24 431	7 036	9 753	8 478	5 862	..	4 561	7 707
2007-08	5 982	29 741	8 097	10 199	9 550	5 577	..	987	8 387
2008-09	7 556	22 773	7 433	10 399	8 852	4 871	..	1 457	8 132
2009-10	7 505	32 127	7 207	9 231	8 570	5 588	..	1 462	7 883
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	162	35	172	286	896	298	..	384	403
2006-07	142	–	234	223	1 075	182	..	745	400
2007-08	99	–	262	181	927	177	..	1 407	450
2008-09	224	45	330	154	785	297	..	892	399
2009-10	85	40	369	137	1 356	148	..	930	489
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	7 816	7 985	3 675	5 017	2 720	4 821	..	9 132	4 682
2006-07	9 403	8 723	3 700	3 587	4 947	5 153	..	9 225	5 110
2007-08	12 266	11 560	4 300	3 657	5 316	4 107	..	5 183	5 301
2008-09	11 003	9 403	4 253	3 329	5 407	3 846	..	4 806	4 996
2009-10	10 633	11 155	4 280	3 327	5 713	2 503	..	5 251	5 047
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	593	720	724	1 276	343	931	..	607	699
2006-07	713	702	576	989	666	785	..	545	725

Table 13A.57

Table 13A.57 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic (e)</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (f)</i>	<i>Tas (g)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2007-08	892	1 002	766	1 007	597	505	..	258	764
2008-09	1 126	941	851	840	699	491	..	275	782
2009-10	737	1 219	876	816	686	478	..	340	754
Nursing Care (i)									
2005-06	1 903	8 314	1 677	1 057	271	2 474	..	54	1 259
2006-07	2 157	7 440	1 742	483	608	2 399	..	151	1 294
2007-08	2 217	12 379	2 052	1 007	672	2 108	..	573	1 600
2008-09	2 624	8 749	2 866	719	592	2 008	..	27	1 663
2009-10	1 298	9 859	2 420	720	601	2 152	..	6	1 421
Other Food Services									
2005-06	215	–	17	20	73	22	..	2 871	289
2006-07	289	–	11	20	296	5	..	2 988	336
2007-08	429	–	20	33	224	4	..	1 525	253
2008-09	234	–	7	14	99	3	..	819	131
2009-10	68	–	1	9	145	2	..	317	67
Personal Care									
2005-06	3 707	1 780	712	1 512	1 309	2 076	..	2 993	1 594
2006-07	4 026	1 513	739	1 070	3 387	1 756	..	4 499	2 013
2007-08	6 374	2 307	1 220	1 056	3 217	1 773	..	5 661	2 509
2008-09	6 138	1 644	1 026	1 130	2 839	1 879	..	1 860	1 990
2009-10	4 728	2 497	1 191	1 151	2 878	1 250	..	1 473	1 874
Respite Care									
2005-06	2 664	1 127	736	2 757	1 717	673	..	525	1 541
2006-07	4 351	302	694	779	2 898	615	..	166	1 432
2007-08	6 471	314	962	577	2 798	350	..	509	1 636
2008-09	6 150	697	1 051	533	2 851	683	..	478	1 638
2009-10	5 073	712	978	378	2 527	275	..	949	1 444
Social Support									
2005-06	5 280	2 175	1 227	4 244	1 694	1 903	..	5 261	2 686
2006-07	6 110	2 172	1 463	2 697	2 683	1 719	..	5 582	2 877
2007-08	8 915	4 322	1 837	2 666	3 215	2 009	..	3 517	3 226
2008-09	4 855	1 835	2 999	2 536	3 004	1 387	..	3 161	3 018
2009-10	3 905	2 136	3 211	2 441	3 506	1 061	..	4 301	3 135
Total hours									
2005-06	25 686	42 606	16 875	40 547	15 467	20 141	..	30 494	23 298
2006-07	32 087	47 121	17 119	20 360	26 917	19 318	..	30 354	23 137
2007-08	47 121	64 626	20 617	21 134	28 528	17 510	..	21 025	25 594
2008-09	41 864	51 407	22 627	20 499	26 887	16 320	..	14 931	24 272
2009-10	36 191	63 225	22 127	18 961	27 868	14 139	..	16 016	23 526

Table 13A.57

Table 13A.57 HACCC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACCC target population (a), (b), (c)

	NSW (d)	Vic (e)	Qld	WA	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT	NT	Aust
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	9 003	4 975	7 412	9 936	2 159	7 866	..	24 808	9 014
2006-07	12 553	9 284	7 251	9 431	5 675	7 132	..	29 220	10 314
2007-08	15 416	15 626	7 191	9 610	7 796	5 490	..	21 883	10 335
2008-09	15 099	13 273	7 883	9 952	9 247	6 932	..	21 967	10 891
2009-10	17 695	16 145	9 040	9 311	10 205	6 573	..	21 137	11 405
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	15 613	–	6 844	57	1 191	6 383	..	–	4 082
2006-07	12 946	–	3 446	95	3 090	6 408	..	–	3 109
2007-08	10 709	–	4 340	97	2 465	9 100	..	–	3 121
2008-09	15 201	–	4 535	1	1 845	2 720	..	–	3 268
2009-10	16 921	–	8 409	42	4 290	862	..	–	4 975
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	220	–	2	78	25	–	..	–	45
2006-07	236	–	12	105	82	–	..	–	71
2007-08	–	–	19	87	83	1	..	140	57
2008-09	1	–	4	79	70	4	..	673	92
2009-10	3	–	1	26	54	3	..	–	17
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	301	3	24	30	113	39	..	109	87
2006-07	2 173	–	20	22	211	21	..	66	291
2007-08	78	–	21	29	251	–	..	–	66
2008-09	96	–	34	26	380	4	..	–	92
2009-10	56	–	38	27	541	25	..	–	118
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	5 754	–	5 089	8 621	1 173	4 954	..	11 713	5 140
2006-07	7 947	–	4 610	4 602	2 142	7 074	..	7 555	4 795
2007-08	9 289	–	5 385	4 936	2 794	7 749	..	4 495	5 093
2008-09	12 156	–	5 620	5 340	3 460	4 388	..	6 859	5 795
2009-10	10 216	–	4 479	4 553	3 383	3 429	..	7 689	5 068
Proportion of HACCC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88

Table 13A.57

Table 13A.57 HACC services received within remote areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	NSW (d)	Vic (e)	Qld	WA	SA (f)	Tas (g)	ACT	NT	Aust
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007-2027 (unpublished).
- (d) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (e) Validation processes for the Victorian Data Repository and the HACC MDS differ and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. In the case of respite care, the Victorian Data Repository recorded service levels 50 per cent higher than stated.
- (f) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated. Some Goods and Equipment quantities for South Australia have been excluded due to a data error in 2009-10.
- (g) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (h) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (i) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- na** Not available. ... Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Hours									
Allied Health Care (g)									
2005-06	43	..	205	157	30	65	..	9	103
2006-07	140	..	563	127	197	44	..	284	330
2007-08	159	..	730	47	245	62	..	848	491
2008-09	248	..	928	33	1 065	26	..	22	457
2009-10	225	..	853	24	226	77	..	4	342
Assessment									
2005-06	55	..	306	1 023	52	401	..	1 613	526
2006-07	32	..	204	284	104	412	..	1 177	394
2007-08	677	..	182	268	170	180	..	1 774	541
2008-09	919	..	295	329	169	78	..	1 231	490
2009-10	581	..	332	314	231	189	..	783	411
Case Management & Client Care Co-ordination									
2005-06	249	..	718	3 960	332	123	..	4 024	1 470
2006-07	310	..	393	807	1 571	166	..	3 471	1 182
2007-08	2 054	..	277	1 091	1 644	292	..	2 685	1 179
2008-09	949	..	559	1 440	3 133	358	..	1 910	1 341
2009-10	1 080	..	669	1 417	3 464	736	..	1 831	1 402
Centre Based Day Care									
2005-06	423	..	7 820	34 526	5 153	15 008	..	18 438	11 439
2006-07	1 066	..	8 408	9 583	16 502	14 415	..	15 421	10 634
2007-08	3 880	..	10 335	14 662	13 208	15 247	..	8 643	11 535
2008-09	3 534	..	9 505	16 243	26 046	13 360	..	7 726	12 709
2009-10	3 273	..	8 859	13 107	20 964	12 080	..	8 063	11 060
Counselling/ Support/ Information/ Advocacy									
2005-06	6	..	194	1 195	739	96	..	1 022	591
2006-07	34	..	408	208	1 082	259	..	1 319	564
2007-08	21	..	602	824	1 083	16	..	2 065	990
2008-09	29	..	745	618	1 529	97	..	2 049	1 003
2009-10	44	..	1 443	285	885	51	..	2 288	1 139
Domestic Assistance									
2005-06	7 201	..	5 126	17 940	1 448	9 474	..	15 336	7 316
2006-07	7 690	..	5 076	5 306	3 528	9 167	..	13 189	6 676
2007-08	14 643	..	6 178	6 450	5 472	5 526	..	10 623	7 303
2008-09	14 136	..	6 114	5 580	7 091	4 997	..	9 751	6 965
2009-10	11 615	..	6 250	5 568	5 370	5 861	..	8 868	6 625
Home Maintenance									
2005-06	504	..	547	3 218	243	2 956	..	2 998	1 213
2006-07	998	..	531	849	589	2 481	..	3 593	1 257
2007-08	2 481	..	690	1 073	878	817	..	1 951	1 130

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09	1 442	..	658	672	934	984	..	1 042	795
2009-10	752	..	756	513	977	996	..	1 577	873
Nursing Care (h)									
2005-06	525	..	1 555	2 952	52	3 790	..	11	980
2006-07	2 004	..	1 731	719	89	3 905	..	481	1 153
2007-08	2 713	..	2 024	844	356	2 266	..	2 928	1 739
2008-09	1 470	..	2 338	760	973	3 198	..	31	1 286
2009-10	1 110	..	3 445	621	138	3 042	..	19	1 536
Other Food Services									
2005-06	793	..	138	30	55	–	..	4 315	892
2006-07	2 107	..	419	5	58	–	..	2 466	699
2007-08	4 744	..	504	6	49	–	..	2 090	762
2008-09	2 800	..	424	–	94	6	..	707	391
2009-10	836	..	150	–	70	–	..	731	231
Personal Care									
2005-06	4 798	..	1 387	6 819	1 243	943	..	9 041	3 399
2006-07	5 197	..	1 168	2 034	438	700	..	9 514	3 107
2007-08	10 004	..	2 483	2 600	1 236	1 572	..	7 514	3 621
2008-09	6 062	..	1 610	2 676	6 168	2 865	..	3 183	2 843
2009-10	5 410	..	1 593	2 473	3 590	3 358	..	3 061	2 505
Respite Care									
2005-06	1 963	..	920	2 219	319	3	..	417	801
2006-07	1 906	..	371	197	3 641	14	..	633	737
2007-08	5 586	..	562	313	1 592	–	..	3 369	1 255
2008-09	4 589	..	584	252	950	–	..	2 154	931
2009-10	4 373	..	671	136	1 017	55	..	3 627	1 226
Social Support									
2005-06	2 577	..	2 039	9 236	1 478	1 469	..	15 219	4 997
2006-07	1 941	..	2 158	2 701	4 970	951	..	13 224	4 608
2007-08	8 320	..	2 570	4 831	4 355	1 833	..	10 406	5 171
2008-09	2 517	..	3 831	3 921	5 732	2 400	..	7 045	4 661
2009-10	2 505	..	4 404	4 659	6 771	2 184	..	6 809	5 075
Total hours									
2005-06	19 139	..	20 954	83 276	11 143	34 328	..	72 442	33 727
2006-07	23 424	..	21 428	22 819	32 767	32 513	..	64 771	31 340
2007-08	55 282	..	27 137	33 009	30 288	27 813	..	54 896	35 717
2008-09	38 696	..	27 591	32 525	53 885	28 369	..	36 851	33 871
2009-10	31 804	..	29 424	29 117	43 701	28 630	..	37 660	32 425

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW (d)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA (e)</i>	<i>Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Meals									
Home and Centre									
2005-06	3 865	..	12 249	25 406	12 997	8 309	..	70 279	27 073
2006-07	15 405	..	12 770	24 496	26 919	3 770	..	84 021	31 169
2007-08	25 186	..	11 350	27 630	19 305	5 977	..	78 104	30 612
2008-09	14 705	..	11 673	25 766	44 852	9 175	..	75 008	31 696
2009-10	22 140	..	13 093	22 522	20 454	10 682	..	66 803	27 395
Dollars									
Home Modification									
2005-06	611	..	9 078	3	1 597	7	..	–	3 460
2006-07	3 762	..	21 183	957	1 209	3	..	–	8 187
2007-08	1 652	..	2 294	10	1 177	7	..	–	990
2008-09	20 322	..	23 975	5	1 633	6	..	–	9 253
2009-10	16 230	..	37 181	577	514	3	..	–	13 913
Deliveries									
Formal Linen Service									
2005-06	503	..	16	427	1	102	..	–	72
2006-07	863	..	6	105	336	–	..	–	102
2007-08	–	..	23	269	308	–	..	–	116
2008-09	18	..	5	193	1	–	..	–	60
2009-10	53	..	6	63	1	–	..	–	22
Number									
Goods and Equipment									
2005-06	306	..	35	105	96	55	..	221	106
2006-07	34 743	..	111	40	173	–	..	309	1 601
2007-08	562	..	390	55	574	664	..	–	247
2008-09	355	..	42	36	198	6	..	–	55
2009-10	18	..	66	28	150	29	..	–	47
Transport									
One-way trips									
2005-06	2 405	..	7 030	28 220	1 916	697	..	22 035	9 920
2006-07	12 137	..	6 574	8 926	2 262	3 125	..	22 264	9 916
2007-08	29 072	..	7 022	12 621	6 515	2 750	..	17 266	11 190
2008-09	14 918	..	6 782	14 004	7 354	1 944	..	14 671	10 673
2009-10	11 330	..	5 463	11 982	5 297	1 258	..	14 516	9 245
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by the due date (all regions)									
2005-06	74	90	90	82	79	77	100	83	86
2006-07	75	89	92	91	94	81	100	92	83
2007-08	71	88	93	97	92	98	98	92	82

Table 13A.58

Table 13A.58 **HACC services received within very remote areas per 1000 HACC target population (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>NSW</i> (d)	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i> (e)	<i>Tas</i> (f)	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2008-09	81	94	94	98	98	99	100	93	88
2009-10	91	95	95	89	96	92	100	96	92
Proportion of HACC agencies who reported MDS data by end of the revision period (all regions)									
2005-06	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2006-07	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2007-08	88	90	94	98	95	99	100	98	91
2008-09	89	95	95	99	98	99	100	99	93
2009-10	96	96	96	91	99	98	100	96	96

- (a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (b) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.
- (c) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with moderate, severe or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Preliminary population projections 2007–2027 (unpublished).
- (d) NSW service levels for 2009-10 are higher than the service levels reported in this table. Processes causing the under reporting are being investigated.
- (e) Validation processes for South Australian data differ from HACC MDS and actual service levels may be up to 5 per cent higher or lower than stated.
- (f) For 2009-10, results for Tasmania exclude HACC services provided under the Multipurpose Services Program. Transport Trips for Tasmania may be significantly under-reported due to a reporting exemption.
- (g) Allied Health Care includes at home and at centre. Allied Health hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.
- (h) Nursing Care includes at home and at centre. Nursing hours in the ACT are under reported in 2008-09.

na Not available. .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 HACC client characteristics (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06										
HACC clients by age (b)										
	%	9.4	13.5	12.0	12.1	14.1	9.1	12.4	24.0	12.0
	%	90.7	86.5	88.0	87.9	85.9	90.6	87.6	76.0	68.0
	%	73.0	66.1	67.6	66.4	64.7	69.0	66.8	41.3	68.0
	%	5.1	2.5	8.1	8.3	12.6	2.6	9.4	11.6	6.1
HACC clients by gender (c)										
	%	34.2	35.2	36.2	34.0	34.8	32.9	34.6	44.5	35.0
	%	65.8	64.8	63.8	66.0	65.2	67.1	65.4	55.5	65.0
	%	0.3	0.5	1.1	0.6	2.0	33.4	16.5	0.4	2.2
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (c), (d)										
	%	0.9	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	15.7	0.8
	%	1.6	0.6	1.2	2.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	21.3	1.3
	%	2.5	1.0	2.0	3.4	1.5	1.6	1.0	37.2	2.1
	%	14.2	11.2	22.5	11.8	22.5	11.1	16.2	16.9	15.6
Main language spoken at home (e)										
	%	84.1	78.4	90.7	81.4	81.5	92.5	76.9	88.6	83.3
	%	15.9	21.6	9.3	18.6	18.5	7.5	23.1	11.4	16.7
	%	5.9	8.6	16.4	11.3	18.9	5.0	9.8	22.2	10.8
Carer status (f)										
	%	58.9	48.9	53.1	54.9	57.7	63.6	70.4	29.5	54.5
	%	41.1	51.1	46.9	45.1	42.3	36.4	29.6	70.5	45.5
	%	22.6	13.2	15.4	4.0	10.1	18.0	4.0	18.2	14.9
Total HACC clients (g)	no.	196 873	224 276	154 904	69 234	84 025	27 382	15 996	4 781	777 471

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 HACC client characteristics (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2006-07										
HACC clients by age (b)										
	%	9.6	13.1	11.1	10.1	13.7	9.2	10.6	23.8	11.5
	%	90.4	87.0	88.9	89.7	86.3	90.8	89.4	76.2	88.5
	%	72.5	66.5	69.0	70.4	65.5	69.0	69.5	40.4	68.8
	%	5.0	0.8	3.1	2.9	5.6	1.4	7.2	7.6	3.3
HACC clients by gender (c)										
	%	34.0	35.0	37.0	33.0	37.0	35.0	34.0	42.0	35.0
	%	66.0	65.0	63.0	67.0	63.0	65.0	66.0	58.0	65.0
	%	1.2	3.3	1.5	0.1	0.3	20.6	19.5	0.2	2.7
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (c), (d)										
	%	1.0	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.7	0.6	0.3	17.8	0.8
	%	1.9	0.5	1.4	2.2	1.1	0.8	0.5	27.3	1.4
	%	2.9	0.8	2.3	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.1	45.2	2.2
	%	14.0	12.0	17.0	6.9	23.0	9.1	16.1	10.3	14.3
Main language spoken at home (e)										
	%	83.6	77.8	90.5	81.6	82.1	92.5	75.5	90.8	83.2
	%	16.4	22.2	9.5	18.4	17.9	7.5	24.5	9.2	16.8
	%	6.0	13.2	11.5	6.5	10.9	11.6	8.6	20.5	10.1
Carer status (f)										
	%	60.5	56.4	61.3	66.6	69.5	65.5	79.5	41.2	61.6
	%	39.5	43.6	38.7	33.4	30.5	34.5	20.5	58.8	38.4
	%	22.9	16.5	12.6	4.0	14.6	20.2	5.3	18.6	16.1
Total HACC clients (g)	no.	210 131	226 892	159 087	64 600	90 964	29 042	16 238	4 336	801 290

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 HACC client characteristics (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2007-08										
HACC clients by age (b)										
	%	9.6	13.2	10.6	9.6	11.9	10.1	16.6	23.2	11.3
	%	90.4	86.8	89.4	90.4	88.1	89.9	83.4	76.8	88.7
	%	72.5	65.5	69.9	71.8	68.2	68.2	63.5	40.5	68.9
	%	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.9	0.6	2.6	2.5	0.9
HACC clients by gender (c)										
	%	35.4	36.0	37.5	33.5	36.9	34.7	32.4	42.4	36.0
	%	64.6	64.0	62.5	66.5	63.1	65.3	67.6	57.6	64.0
	%	0.7	2.4	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.2	1.1
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (c), (d)										
	%	1.2	0.4	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.4	19.4	1.0
	%	2.3	0.6	1.6	2.2	1.3	1.2	0.6	28.9	1.6
	%	3.5	0.9	2.8	3.5	2.3	1.9	1.0	48.4	2.6
	%	9.1	11.3	15.0	6.2	11.9	10.7	16.8	4.7	11.1
Main language spoken at home (e)										
	%	89.1	87.1	96.0	90.3	88.5	96.8	90.0	54.6	89.9
	%	10.9	12.9	4.0	9.7	11.5	3.2	10.0	45.4	10.1
	%	7.0	9.2	11.4	5.8	7.6	9.6	16.4	15.7	8.7
Carer status (f)										
	%	71.4	63.4	61.6	69.8	73.2	71.7	68.8	53.1	67.1
	%	28.6	36.6	38.4	30.2	26.8	28.3	31.2	46.9	32.9
	%	11.5	15.3	17.5	5.5	14.0	11.7	14.5	17.9	13.7
Total HACC clients (g)	no.	223 978	258 204	157 403	64 905	88 592	24 412	10 317	3 661	831 472

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 HACC client characteristics (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2008-09										
HACC clients by age (b)										
	%	9.5	12.9	10.1	9.7	11.5	9.6	16.3	20.0	11.0
	%	90.5	87.1	89.9	90.3	88.5	90.4	83.7	80.0	89.0
	%	72.5	65.7	70.1	71.4	68.3	68.5	63.8	43.8	69.1
	%	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.6	2.2	0.8
HACC clients by gender (c)										
	%	35.7	36.4	37.7	33.6	37.4	34.4	33.5	42.3	36.3
	%	64.3	63.6	62.3	66.4	62.6	65.6	66.5	57.7	63.7
	%	0.7	1.8	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.2	1.0
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (c), (d)										
	%	1.3	0.4	1.1	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.5	18.6	1.0
	%	2.4	0.6	1.7	2.3	1.6	1.2	0.6	27.8	1.7
	%	3.7	0.9	2.8	3.8	2.8	2.0	1.1	46.4	2.7
	%	7.3	10.5	13.4	6.3	9.3	9.1	14.8	6.3	9.7
Main language spoken at home (e)										
	%	89.1	87.1	96.0	91.0	88.4	97.0	89.5	58.6	89.9
	%	10.9	12.9	4.0	9.0	11.6	3.0	10.5	41.4	10.1
	%	6.0	6.7	10.2	5.6	6.8	5.7	12.0	7.8	7.2
Carer status (f)										
	%	70.7	65.8	61.1	69.4	72.9	73.9	69.0	54.4	67.6
	%	29.3	34.2	38.9	30.6	27.1	26.1	31.0	45.6	32.4
	%	11.0	14.7	16.4	6.2	15.0	8.9	18.0	10.0	13.2
Total HACC clients (g)	no.	233 069	264 783	163 534	66 422	93 174	26 607	11 292	3 607	862 488

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 HACC client characteristics (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2009-10										
HACC clients by age (b)										
	%	9.1	12.6	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.0	14.7	19.0	10.7
	%	90.9	87.4	90.1	89.9	89.7	90.0	85.3	81.0	89.3
	%	72.8	65.8	70.1	71.4	70.1	68.0	64.2	44.7	69.4
	%	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.4	–	1.1	1.5	0.5
HACC clients by gender (c)										
	%	35.8	36.5	37.2	33.8	37.1	34.6	35.1	43.2	36.3
	%	64.2	63.5	62.8	66.2	62.9	65.4	64.9	56.8	63.7
	%	0.6	1.2	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.8
Indigenous clients as a proportion of all clients (c), (d)										
	%	1.3	0.4	1.2	1.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	18.7	1.0
	%	2.3	0.6	1.8	2.3	1.4	1.1	0.9	26.3	1.6
	%	3.6	1.0	3.0	3.6	2.4	1.8	1.5	45.0	2.7
	%	5.8	9.6	11.3	7.9	8.2	8.4	12.8	6.3	8.6
Main language spoken at home (e)										
	%	89.0	87.2	96.0	90.8	88.3	97.2	89.4	60.1	90.0
	%	11.0	12.8	4.0	9.2	11.7	2.8	10.6	39.9	10.0
	%	3.7	5.5	8.9	6.0	6.1	4.1	4.9	7.0	5.7
Carer status (f)										
	%	74.8	68.4	62.4	68.9	73.9	76.4	67.7	55.0	69.9
	%	25.2	31.6	37.6	31.1	26.1	23.6	32.3	45.0	30.1
	%	10.2	14.0	14.9	6.3	14.8	6.6	17.5	15.6	12.5
Total HACC clients (g)	no.	244 302	272 162	170 403	66 811	95 599	27 429	12 983	3 535	893 224

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

Table 13A.59

Table 13A.59 HACC client characteristics (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
--	------	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	-----	----	------

- (b) The proportion of HACC clients with 'date of birth' unknown differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (c) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown gender differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (d) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (e) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (f) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown carer status differed across jurisdictions and years.
- (g) The proportion of HACC funded agencies that submitted HACC MDS data differed across jurisdictions and years. For 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 91 per cent and 100 per cent. Actual service levels will be higher than those reported here.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	28.7	33.3	24.0	24.8	31.5	22.7	20.8	26.7	27.6
50 years to 69 years	39.5	37.1	39.2	47.3	43.8	35.0	39.6	46.6	41.2
70 years or over	31.8	29.6	36.8	27.9	24.7	42.3	39.6	26.7	31.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.6	1.9	1.0	0.8	4.1	—	—	0.7	1.1
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	7.6	12.0	10.9	10.3	10.2	8.7	8.5	17.3	10.1
50 years to 69 years	16.2	19.7	18.9	18.8	18.9	20.7	19.0	27.5	18.6
70 years or over	76.2	68.3	70.2	70.9	70.9	70.6	72.5	55.3	71.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
Aged under 50 years	9.4	13.5	12.0	12.1	14.1	9.4	12.4	24.0	12.0
50 years to 69 years	17.7	20.4	20.4	21.5	21.2	21.6	20.8	34.7	20.0
70 years or over	73.0	66.1	67.6	66.4	64.7	69.0	66.8	41.3	68.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	5.1	2.5	8.1	8.3	12.6	2.6	9.4	11.6	6.1
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years or under									
Indigenous clients	10.2	3.1	5.5	8.7	5.6	4.5	2.8	55.6	6.4
Non-Indigenous clients	89.8	96.9	94.5	91.3	94.4	95.5	97.2	44.4	93.6
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous status unknown	11.2	15.2	14.0	6.0	25.0	9.4	5.9	5.8	14.1
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years									
Indigenous clients	6.7	2.1	5.2	9.0	4.3	3.0	2.4	57.8	5.3
Non-Indigenous clients	93.3	97.9	94.8	91.0	95.7	97.0	97.6	42.2	94.7
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	9.7	10.7	13.5	4.2	11.3	9.7	7.8	4.7	10.3
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years or over									
Indigenous clients	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.1	0.6	27.9	1.1
Non-Indigenous clients	98.9	99.5	98.6	98.5	99.3	98.9	99.4	72.1	98.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	9.7	7.5	17.1	3.6	9.5	8.6	7.7	8.3	9.9
<i>2006-07</i>									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	28.2	37.1	26.4	21.5	35.0	21.6	25.0	25.5	28.1
50 years to 69 years	37.7	36.5	38.7	49.3	43.6	32.4	37.0	46.2	40.5
70 years or over	34.1	26.4	34.9	29.2	21.4	46.0	38.0	28.3	31.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.1	2.2	0.5	0.1	0.9	0.2	1.6	0.8	0.6
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	7.9	11.9	10.6	9.0	11.6	8.9	7.9	17.5	10.1
50 years to 69 years	16.4	19.7	19.1	17.2	20.6	21.2	18.7	27.4	18.6
70 years or over	75.7	68.5	70.3	73.8	67.8	70.0	73.3	55.1	71.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	1.3	0.1	0.3

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
Aged under 50 years	9.6	13.1	11.1	10.1	13.7	9.2	10.6	23.8	11.5
50 years to 69 years	17.9	20.4	19.9	19.3	20.8	21.8	20.0	35.8	19.7
70 years or over	72.5	66.5	69.0	70.6	65.5	69.0	69.5	40.4	68.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	5.0	0.8	3.1	2.9	5.6	1.4	7.2	7.6	3.3
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years or under									
Indigenous clients	11.0	3.2	6.6	8.5	6.7	4.3	4.1	59.6	7.1
Non-Indigenous clients	89.0	96.8	93.4	91.5	93.3	95.7	95.9	40.4	92.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	10.6	17.6	13.5	8.3	24.7	9.0	11.8	4.7	15.2
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years									
Indigenous clients	7.4	1.9	5.4	10.0	4.8	2.7	2.6	63.1	5.6
Non-Indigenous clients	92.6	98.1	94.6	90.0	95.2	97.3	97.4	36.9	94.4
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	9.5	14.2	13.3	6.1	14.6	8.9	12.3	2.3	12.0
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years or over									
Indigenous clients	1.5	0.4	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.2	0.7	34.3	1.2
Non-Indigenous clients	98.5	99.6	98.6	98.5	99.3	98.8	99.3	65.7	98.8
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	9.5	9.6	15.2	3.6	19.1	7.4	10.2	3.6	11.1

2007-08

Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Aged under 50 years	30.8	40.4	27.2	22.2	34.6	26.1	41.2	24.4	30.0
50 years to 69 years	39.4	39.1	37.8	48.6	41.5	29.9	40.0	49.3	41.0
70 years or over	29.8	20.5	35.0	29.2	23.8	43.9	18.8	26.2	29.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.8	1.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.5	10.6	0.1	0.6
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	8.6	12.4	10.7	8.4	9.8	10.0	16.8	18.0	10.4
50 years to 69 years	17.1	20.6	19.7	16.9	19.2	21.3	19.5	25.8	19.0
70 years or over	74.3	67.0	69.6	74.6	71.0	68.7	63.7	56.2	70.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.9	0.1	0.4
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
Aged under 50 years	9.6	13.2	10.6	9.6	11.9	10.1	16.6	23.2	11.3
50 years to 69 years	17.9	21.3	19.6	18.6	19.9	21.7	19.9	36.3	19.8
70 years or over	72.5	65.5	69.9	71.8	68.2	68.2	63.5	40.5	68.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.5	1.9	0.6	2.6	2.5	0.9
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years or under									
Indigenous clients	11.6	3.0	6.8	8.8	7.7	4.9	2.4	55.9	7.1
Non-Indigenous clients	88.4	97.0	93.2	91.2	92.3	95.1	97.6	44.1	92.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	9.3	15.5	10.6	12.0	20.6	9.0	13.1	3.8	13.2

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years									
Indigenous clients	7.8	1.8	5.2	9.5	4.8	2.7	2.0	64.2	5.4
Non-Indigenous clients	92.2	98.2	94.8	90.5	95.2	97.3	98.0	35.8	94.6
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown									
	8.5	13.3	12.2	7.9	11.4	11.7	16.4	2.2	11.2
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years or over									
Indigenous clients	1.4	0.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.3	30.4	1.1
Non-Indigenous clients	98.6	99.7	98.6	98.6	99.2	98.8	99.7	69.6	98.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	8.1	9.6	16.3	4.5	8.6	10.2	17.1	1.8	10.0
2008-09									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	33.1	37.8	25.7	23.5	39.3	29.5	42.3	25.0	31.1
50 years to 69 years	38.8	42.2	38.4	48.5	38.6	28.2	44.3	47.6	40.6
70 years or over	28.2	20.1	35.9	28.1	22.2	42.3	13.4	27.5	28.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	–	3.8	–	0.5
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	8.5	12.1	10.0	8.4	10.2	9.1	15.7	15.8	10.2
50 years to 69 years	17.0	20.9	19.8	17.2	19.3	21.3	19.4	26.3	19.2
70 years or over	74.5	67.0	70.2	74.3	70.4	69.5	65.0	58.0	70.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	1.4	0.3	0.3

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
Aged under 50 years	9.5	12.9	10.1	9.7	11.4	9.6	15.6	20.0	11.0
50 years to 69 years	18.0	21.4	19.8	18.8	20.3	21.9	20.0	36.2	19.9
70 years or over	72.5	65.7	70.1	71.4	68.3	68.5	64.3	43.8	69.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	1.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.9	0.3	1.6	2.2	0.8
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years or under									
Indigenous clients	12.9	2.8	7.0	9.8	9.8	6.1	2.8	57.9	7.8
Non-Indigenous clients	87.1	97.2	93.0	90.2	90.2	93.9	97.2	42.1	92.2
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	7.3	14.3	10.3	13.0	11.5	9.3	12.8	4.1	11.3
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years									
Indigenous clients	8.0	1.9	5.4	9.9	5.3	2.6	2.3	61.2	5.5
Non-Indigenous clients	92.0	98.1	94.6	90.1	94.7	97.4	97.7	38.8	94.5
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	7.5	11.9	11.0	8.2	9.8	10.8	16.3	4.4	10.1
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years or over									
Indigenous clients	1.4	0.3	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.2	29.2	1.1
Non-Indigenous clients	98.6	99.7	98.5	98.5	99.1	98.8	99.8	70.8	98.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	6.3	9.1	14.4	4.5	7.0	8.4	14.7	4.4	8.8

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2009-10									
Distribution of HACC clients by Indigenous status									
Proportion of Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	33.1	40.4	25.5	24.6	36.0	27.2	50.0	23.2	31.1
50 years to 69 years	41.0	40.1	38.0	48.3	39.2	33.2	40.1	47.7	41.1
70 years or over	25.8	19.5	36.5	27.1	24.8	39.6	9.9	29.2	27.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5	—	4.1	—	0.3
Proportion of non-Indigenous HACC clients									
Aged under 50 years	8.1	11.8	9.9	8.8	9.3	9.7	14.7	15.2	9.9
50 years to 69 years	17.1	21.1	19.8	16.8	18.8	21.8	20.9	27.7	19.2
70 years or over	74.7	67.1	70.3	74.4	71.9	68.6	64.4	57.1	70.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	—	1.0	0.2	0.2
Proportion of all HACC clients (e)									
Aged under 50 years	9.1	12.6	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.0	14.7	19.0	10.7
50 years to 69 years	18.1	21.6	20.0	18.5	19.6	22.0	21.1	36.4	20.0
70 years or over	72.8	65.8	70.1	71.4	70.1	68.0	64.2	44.7	69.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Age unknown	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.4	—	1.1	1.5	0.5
Distribution of HACC clients by age group									
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50 years or under									
Indigenous clients	13.4	3.4	7.4	9.6	8.7	4.9	4.7	55.5	7.9
Non-Indigenous clients	86.6	96.6	92.6	90.4	91.3	95.1	95.3	44.5	92.1
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	6.0	13.1	7.4	14.7	9.9	8.4	9.4	5.6	10.0

Table 13A.60

Table 13A.60 Distribution of HACC clients, by age and Indigenous status (per cent) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Proportion of HACC clients aged 50–70 years									
Indigenous clients	8.3	1.9	5.6	9.8	4.9	2.7	2.7	58.6	5.6
Non-Indigenous clients	91.7	98.1	94.4	90.2	95.1	97.3	97.3	41.4	94.4
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown									
	6.1	10.9	9.5	10.2	8.6	8.5	12.5	4.2	9.0
Proportion of HACC clients aged 70 years or over									
Indigenous clients	1.3	0.3	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.2	29.6	1.1
Non-Indigenous clients	98.7	99.7	98.4	98.6	99.2	99.0	99.8	70.4	98.9
All persons	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Indigenous status unknown	5.4	8.5	12.3	6.0	6.4	8.3	13.5	5.3	8.0

(a) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.

(b) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.

(c) The proportion of HACC clients with unknown date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years.

(d) Totals may not add as a result of rounding.

(e) Calculations include HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous Status.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06										
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population										
Total	%	1.9	0.5	3.2	3.2	1.6	3.4	1.1	27.4	2.2
Aged 50+ years	%	0.8	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.5	1.3	0.4	16.4	0.8
Aged 70+ years	%	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	18.5	0.5
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	3.0	1.1	2.6	3.9	1.9	1.8	1.2	80.8	2.5
Aged 50+ years	%	2.3	0.9	2.3	3.3	1.5	1.5	1.0	71.4	2.0
Aged 70+ years	%	1.2	0.5	1.4	1.5	0.7	1.1	0.6	27.9	1.1
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	66.7	65.1	63.1	61.9	63.4	47.0	46.7	61.5	63.5
Speaks English at home	%	95.7	93.0	98.3	99.5	98.0	95.3	85.3	99.1	96.8
Receives a pension	%	85.0	66.0	94.5	95.5	69.3	83.1	61.5	89.4	85.1
Lives alone	%	32.1	31.8	26.9	22.1	23.7	33.7	42.6	8.8	26.5
Has a carer	%	16.5	31.4	41.5	35.7	23.7	29.9	24.6	56.0	31.7
Receives four or more service types	%	19.9	15.2	43.0	65.8	42.7	23.1	23.0	59.1	36.9
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.7	6.5	6.3	7.3	4.7	3.7	3.6	11.1	6.0
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	66.2	66.4	64.7	67.2	66.3	44.5	55.4	52.9	65.0
Speaks English at home	%	80.8	72.5	88.6	78.3	78.3	90.9	72.8	74.4	79.4
Receives a pension	%	85.4	82.8	87.4	84.0	85.4	81.8	37.1	73.6	83.7
Lives alone	%	43.7	41.1	43.8	51.3	48.1	34.1	42.5	39.8	43.7
Has a carer	%	28.2	44.4	37.1	37.8	27.9	27.1	19.4	50.7	35.4
Receives four or more services	%	19.6	11.6	29.3	36.7	23.7	15.0	20.2	19.4	20.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	2.9	4.0	3.8	5.5	2.2	2.5	2.3	3.5	3.6
All HACC clients aged 50 years or over proportion of responses unknown										

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Gender	%	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.7	1.0	34.4	16.0	0.2	2.1
Language spoken at home	%	1.1	6.5	9.9	3.1	7.7	2.6	0.5	10.1	5.3
Pension status	%	11.8	13.9	14.4	11.2	15.3	17.7	58.9	18.9	14.4
Living arrangements	%	12.3	13.4	13.3	3.2	13.4	37.4	17.0	16.6	13.2
Carer status	%	23.7	12.3	14.6	4.0	11.2	18.4	4.4	19.2	15.0
2006-07										
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population										
Total	%	1.9	0.5	3.1	3.2	1.6	3.4	1.1	27.3	2.2
Aged 50+ years	%	0.8	0.2	1.2	1.3	0.5	1.3	0.4	16.4	0.9
Aged 70+ years	%	0.4	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	18.1	0.5
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	2.9	0.9	2.3	3.5	1.8	1.6	1.1	45.2	2.3
Aged 50+ years	%	2.1	0.6	1.7	2.7	1.2	1.3	0.8	33.7	1.6
Aged 70+ years	%	1.0	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.4	12.8	0.7
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	67.9	65.5	64.7	62.6	64.7	63.8	66.0	63.0	65.4
Speaks English at home	%	97.7	94.9	99.1	99.5	98.9	96.4	86.7	99.9	98.2
Receives a pension	%	97.8	95.5	98.0	99.4	97.3	98.7	91.8	99.3	98.0
Lives alone	%	33.0	30.6	27.4	19.5	21.2	36.2	36.2	6.3	26.0
Has a carer	%	15.9	26.8	35.5	29.4	20.1	30.3	29.7	43.8	26.8
Receives four or more service types	%	25.7	18.9	42.2	59.3	42.0	20.6	29.7	64.6	38.4
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	4.9	3.7	6.4	6.8	4.5	3.5	4.5	10.5	5.9
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	66.1	66.4	65.0	68.9	65.9	66.9	64.7	54.5	66.2
Speaks English at home	%	81.9	75.1	89.6	79.6	78.6	91.7	73.4	78.9	81.1
Receives a pension	%	94.6	92.9	92.3	92.5	93.4	95.2	86.6	94.2	93.3

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust	
Lives alone	%	43.5	42.8	43.2	53.1	41.3	33.4	39.9	44.0	43.4
Has a carer	%	26.6	38.3	32.8	29.2	24.0	25.3	12.3	41.8	30.8
Receives four or more services	%	21.0	11.1	27.2	38.4	28.8	18.9	16.4	23.6	21.4
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.0	2.7	3.8	5.3	3.5	2.5	2.3	3.4	3.3
All HACC clients aged 50 years or over proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	1.3	3.1	1.3	0.1	0.2	21.4	20.2	0.1	2.7
Language spoken at home	%	1.2	12.3	9.5	3.6	5.4	10.6	2.0	13.4	7.1
Pension status	%	12.0	20.9	12.9	6.7	25.0	16.4	50.8	15.9	16.6
Living arrangements	%	12.5	14.6	12.5	3.9	27.2	33.8	20.2	12.8	14.9
Carer status	%	24.1	15.3	12.1	3.6	14.3	20.4	5.4	19.0	16.0
2007-08										
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population										
Total	%	2.3	0.7	3.6	3.4	1.8	3.8	1.3	30.6	2.5
Aged 50+ years	%	0.9	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.4	16.3	0.9
Aged 70+ years	%	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.1	19.2	0.5
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										
Total	%	3.5	0.9	2.8	3.5	2.3	1.9	1.0	48.4	2.6
Aged 50+ years	%	2.7	0.6	2.3	3.0	1.7	1.6	0.7	46.4	2.0
Aged 70+ years	%	1.4	0.3	1.4	1.4	0.8	1.2	0.3	30.4	1.1
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	67.5	66.0	64.0	63.8	61.8	65.0	67.3	63.0	65.2
Speaks English at home	%	97.2	98.7	87.8	65.6	82.5	99.6	97.8	18.4	82.6
Receives a pension	%	96.9	95.6	98.0	99.3	96.4	96.6	91.9	99.2	97.5
Lives alone	%	34.1	35.0	28.4	19.5	27.4	42.8	31.1	7.3	27.9
Has a carer	%	17.5	30.5	35.5	34.6	27.5	33.9	29.5	34.9	27.4
Receives four or more service types	%	18.0	21.1	45.1	55.0	43.1	23.5	40.0	61.3	34.8

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	7.0	8.3	7.6	5.1	3.3	9.3	9.8	6.9
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over									
Female	%	65.9	64.8	68.6	65.8	66.5	69.3	56.8	65.9
Speaks English at home	%	85.6	95.8	90.5	87.5	96.4	90.0	86.9	89.4
Receives a pension	%	92.6	92.1	92.4	93.3	95.1	86.2	94.3	93.1
Lives alone	%	45.2	44.4	52.9	48.1	50.7	50.7	53.5	46.7
Has a carer	%	35.2	36.5	27.4	23.4	25.3	27.6	48.0	30.7
Receives four or more services	%	13.0	24.4	34.7	28.2	23.2	15.8	22.0	20.1
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.9	4.0	5.3	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.8
All HACC clients aged 50 years or over proportion of responses unknown									
Gender	%	0.6	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	1.1	–	1.1
Language spoken at home	%	8.5	12.2	4.7	5.6	9.7	17.2	12.2	8.0
Pension status	%	13.7	16.5	6.2	24.0	9.5	25.1	16.4	16.8
Living arrangements	%	11.9	17.0	5.2	25.9	7.8	13.4	12.7	15.0
Carer status	%	11.7	17.4	4.9	13.5	11.5	15.7	16.3	13.2
2008-09									
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population									
Total	%	2.2	3.5	3.4	1.8	3.7	1.3	29.6	2.5
Aged 50+ years	%	0.9	1.3	1.3	0.6	1.4	0.4	16.7	1.0
Aged 70+ years	%	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.0	19.6	0.5
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients									
Total	%	3.7	2.8	3.8	2.7	2.0	1.1	46.5	2.7
Aged 50+ years	%	2.7	2.4	3.2	1.9	1.5	0.7	43.7	2.1
Aged 70+ years	%	1.4	1.5	1.5	0.9	1.2	0.2	29.2	1.1
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over									
Female	%	67.2	64.4	63.3	60.3	64.1	67.9	63.3	64.9

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Speaks English at home	%	94.3	97.6	86.7	66.3	78.9	99.7	100.0	20.2	81.9
Receives a pension	%	97.2	96.5	97.6	99.2	95.7	96.6	95.1	99.6	97.6
Lives alone	%	36.9	32.7	27.9	19.9	24.9	39.9	26.5	7.4	28.7
Has a carer	%	17.9	32.9	35.1	33.1	27.2	32.0	35.4	36.1	27.5
Receives four or more service types	%	19.0	20.9	42.5	55.3	43.9	23.6	41.1	62.7	34.8
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.7	7.3	8.5	7.7	5.4	3.4	9.2	7.7	6.7
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	65.6	65.6	64.6	68.4	65.2	67.0	68.3	58.0	65.6
Speaks English at home	%	88.6	85.6	95.8	91.2	87.6	96.6	90.1	87.1	89.4
Receives a pension	%	94.4	92.6	91.9	92.2	93.2	95.2	87.5	93.8	93.0
Lives alone	%	46.4	45.3	44.1	52.3	47.8	51.4	50.3	50.3	46.5
Has a carer	%	26.5	32.4	37.1	27.8	22.8	23.4	26.5	46.1	29.9
Receives four or more services	%	17.0	14.0	23.5	33.8	30.0	26.4	14.5	21.3	20.3
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.7	3.8	4.0	5.3	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.4	3.8
All HACC clients aged 50 years or over proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.7	1.8	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.9
Language spoken at home	%	5.2	6.0	10.9	4.7	5.3	5.9	12.0	4.9	6.6
Pension status	%	13.2	19.1	15.4	6.4	22.7	8.4	31.1	9.7	15.9
Living arrangements	%	9.7	17.1	15.8	5.6	25.9	6.9	17.5	3.8	14.5
Carer status	%	11.3	13.5	16.8	5.4	14.5	8.8	19.3	9.3	12.9
2009-10										
Indigenous persons as a proportion of the Australian population										
Total	%	2.2	0.6	3.5	3.3	1.8	3.7	1.3	29.9	2.5
Aged 50+ years	%	0.9	0.3	1.3	1.4	0.6	1.4	0.4	16.8	1.0
Aged 70+ years	%	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.2	20.3	0.5
Indigenous persons as a proportion of HACC clients										

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total	%	3.6	1.0	3.0	3.6	2.4	1.8	1.5	45.0	2.7
Aged 50+ years	%	2.7	0.7	2.5	3.0	1.7	1.5	0.9	42.7	2.1
Aged 70+ years	%	1.3	0.3	1.6	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.2	29.6	1.1
Characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	65.6	65.6	64.0	64.2	60.9	65.7	63.0	62.0	64.4
Speaks English at home	%	97.3	98.2	86.6	66.3	86.4	100.0	98.8	19.0	84.5
Receives a pension	%	97.4	95.3	97.9	98.9	95.9	96.3	91.3	99.5	97.5
Lives alone	%	35.4	35.5	29.2	19.6	27.2	42.7	32.9	7.1	29.3
Has a carer	%	15.8	24.6	34.8	32.7	30.4	25.6	51.5	36.9	26.2
Receives four or more service types	%	17.6	19.7	42.7	51.5	42.3	28.0	29.6	63.4	33.3
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	5.4	7.3	7.3	7.2	5.5	3.5	4.3	8.1	6.4
Characteristics of non-Indigenous HACC clients aged 50 years or over										
Female	%	65.5	65.4	64.9	68.2	65.2	66.7	66.4	56.9	65.6
Speaks English at home	%	88.1	85.8	95.9	91.2	87.4	96.9	89.9	88.1	89.3
Receives a pension	%	94.3	92.6	92.9	92.3	93.1	95.2	87.3	94.1	93.2
Lives alone	%	46.1	45.3	44.3	52.4	48.1	50.9	49.4	49.8	46.4
Has a carer	%	22.4	29.9	35.6	28.6	21.6	21.5	28.1	45.6	27.7
Receives four or more services	%	13.4	14.5	23.8	32.8	32.0	28.0	16.5	24.2	19.6
Monthly hours of service per client	hrs	3.6	3.8	3.9	5.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.7	3.8
All HACC clients aged 50 years or over proportion of responses unknown										
Gender	%	0.6	1.2	0.5	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.7
Language spoken at home	%	3.4	4.9	9.5	5.0	4.9	4.2	4.8	4.9	5.3
Pension status	%	10.6	16.8	14.6	6.3	20.0	8.4	28.4	9.8	14.1
Living arrangements	%	6.6	16.7	15.0	5.7	23.9	6.7	20.5	3.5	13.2
Carer status	%	10.3	13.1	15.0	5.3	14.8	6.6	18.6	14.9	12.2

Table 13A.61

Table 13A.61 Comparative characteristics of Indigenous HACC clients (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (h)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(a)	Population projections by SLA for 2007-2027 prepared by ABS according to assumptions agreed to by DoHA. Indigenous population estimates for June 2010 are based on ratios from ABS 2006 Experimental Indigenous ERP data applied to Population Projections by SLA 2007-2027.									
(b)	The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, the proportion ranged from 5.8 per cent to 12.8 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or null Indigenous status was 8.6 per cent.									
(c)	The proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth differed across jurisdictions and years. In 2009-10, it ranged from zero to 1.5 per cent. Nationally, the proportion of HACC clients with unknown or invalid date of birth was 0.5 per cent.									
(d)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' sex differed across jurisdictions and years.									
(e)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' main language spoken at home differed across jurisdictions and years.									
(f)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' pension benefit status differed across jurisdictions and years.									
(g)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' living arrangements differed across jurisdictions and years.									
(h)	The proportion of HACC clients with 'Nil' and 'Not stated' carer availability differed across jurisdictions and years.									

- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, HACC Minimum Data Set 2009-10.

Table 13A.62

Table 13A.62 Access to Commonwealth Respite and Carelink Centres, 2009-10 (a)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous contacts (b)	554	94	1 522	96	117	18	10	91	2 502
Indigenous target population (c)	20 832	4 774	17 729	9 251	3 517	2 523	423	8 057	67 107
Indigenous contacts per 1000 Indigenous people in the target population	26.6	19.7	85.8	10.4	33.3	7.1	23.7	11.3	37.3
All contacts (d)	64 755	25 724	69 919	22 976	16 315	6 328	2 590	421	209 028
All target population (e)	734 995	541 877	403 742	199 432	187 877	57 017	25 539	13 543	2 164 022
All contacts per 1000 target population	88.1	47.5	173.2	115.2	86.8	111.0	101.4	31.1	96.6

(a) Contacts include phone calls, emails, visits and facsimiles.

(b) People making contact self identify as Indigenous. Therefore, there is likely to be substantial under reporting of Indigenous status.

(c) Indigenous people aged 50 years or over. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

(d) Number of instances of assistance not carers.

(e) All people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years. See footnotes to table 13A.2 for details of population calculations.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.63

Table 13A.63 Aged care assessments (a), (b)

	NSW	Vic	Qld (c)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Indigenous aged care assessments per 1000 Indigenous persons aged 50 years or over									
2004-05	28.5	67.0	11.6	65.3	37.8	18.0	31.8	50.2	34.6
2005-06	34.1	48.4	20.7	59.9	44.6	16.7	19.9	51.8	37.2
2006-07	27.9	35.7	23.1	57.2	36.2	13.7	51.2	56.7	34.5
2007-08	32.8	60.6	23.9	50.7	33.1	16.2	38.7	53.2	36.8
2008-09	37.5	58.8	27.2	70.2	43.3	22.7	64.9	54.4	42.7
Total number of aged care assessments of Indigenous persons aged 50 years and older									
2004-05	455	229	162	500	107	37	11	311	1 812
2005-06	557	170	298	481	129	35	7	335	2 012
2006-07	552	163	385	474	122	32	21	417	2 166
2007-08	666	282	411	453	114	40	16	417	2 399
2008-09	639	221	399	532	123	47	25	358	2 344
Aged care assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years per 1000 persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years									
2004-05	90.1	95.8	74.4	89.4	76.4	82.7	120.6	63.6	87.5
2005-06	88.3	92.5	71.4	94.1	86.3	88.2	113.0	61.9	86.8
2006-07	86.7	89.7	72.8	88.8	80.8	88.7	87.5	70.0	84.5
2007-08	90.4	92.2	74.1	91.3	81.9	92.1	75.6	71.7	86.9
2008-09	91.7	91.7	74.6	93.8	84.2	91.9	85.3	64.4	87.8
Total number of assessments of persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years									
2004-05	60 751	46 821	25 734	15 228	13 273	4 257	2 640	650	169 354
2005-06	60 697	46 256	25 426	16 531	15 237	4 626	2 555	660	171 988
2006-07	60 937	46 320	27 514	16 473	14 585	4 822	2 077	858	173 586
2007-08	64 975	48 782	28 912	17 596	15 109	5 135	1 864	928	183 301
2008-09	65 892	48 521	29 106	18 085	15 537	5 118	2 101	833	185 193

- (a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07. For previous years the following information applies: in May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. Includes only assessments (completed and not completed) for the stated client group. (Some assessments are not completed because, for example, the client's circumstances may change or the client may withdraw mid-way through the assessment process. Separate counting of completed and not completed assessments has been introduced over time with the adoption of the MDSv2).
- (b) The number of Indigenous assessments is based on self-identification of Indigenous status. Therefore these figures may not accurately represent the assessment of Indigenous persons.
- (c) The total number of assessments for Queensland in 2005-06 is underestimated by approximately 2000 due to technical failure.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository unpublished.

Table 13A.64

Table 13A.64 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Residential Care									
Age-specific numbers for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2004-05									
<65 years	1 315	1 065	na	334	na	92	115	44	na
65-69 years	1 153	944	na	351	na	77	116	32	na
70-74 years	2 279	1 913	na	655	na	153	192	47	na
75-79 years	5 193	4 163	na	1 431	na	350	457	54	na
80-84 years	8 559	6 987	na	2 304	na	619	680	63	na
85+ years	14 694	12 431	na	4 277	na	1 101	1 000	77	na
2005-06									
<65 years	1 244	993	685	393	na	77	101	60	na
65-69 years	1 149	1 030	568	431	na	83	86	29	na
70-74 years	2 312	1 961	1 061	748	na	145	178	43	na
75-79 years	5 220	4 389	2 386	1 461	na	357	391	59	na
80-84 years	8 918	7 592	4 045	2 533	na	621	655	73	na
85+ years	15 993	13 909	7 180	4 730	na	1 140	910	80	na
2006-07									
<65 years	1 231	926	922	430	368	85	91	54	4 107
65-69 years	1 255	1 007	852	441	395	95	64	34	4 143
70-74 years	2 377	1 940	1 581	748	736	177	127	50	7 736
75-79 years	5 319	4 460	3 376	1 620	1 761	387	247	58	17 228
80-84 years	9 335	7 831	5 762	2 661	3 205	590	429	69	29 882
85+ years	17 991	15 191	10 559	5 059	5 754	1 228	756	79	56 617
2007-08									
<65 years	1 321	1 002	970	411	366	110	87	45	4 312
65-69 years	1 371	1 039	883	418	403	100	55	33	4 302
70-74 years	2 770	2 133	1 586	781	762	186	109	44	8 341
75-79 years	5 839	4 230	3 256	1 622	1 696	359	219	45	17 266
80-84 years	10 518	7 974	5 749	2 717	3 214	672	423	59	31 326
85+ years	20 934	15 947	11 095	5 502	6 217	1 412	715	91	61 919
2008-09									
<65 years	1 482	958	952	424	399	120	67	204	4 606
65-69 years	1 615	1 048	1 013	492	405	136	50	130	4 889
70-74 years	3 113	2 127	1 769	876	855	196	110	152	9 198
75-79 years	6 335	4 472	3 356	1 723	1 812	385	180	177	18 440
80-84 years	11 279	8 189	5 723	2 831	3 486	651	432	145	32 736
85+ years	20 254	15 049	10 378	5 328	6 111	1 312	708	161	59 301

Table 13A.64

Table 13A.64 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for permanent residential care									
2004-05									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	na	0.2	0.4	0.2	na
65-69 years	4.5	5.0	na	4.9	na	3.8	12.0	8.0	na
70-74 years	10.6	12.0	na	11.5	na	9.1	26.1	20.9	na
75-79 years	27.3	29.4	na	30.1	na	24.4	74.6	34.4	na
80-84 years	62.1	68.9	na	70.0	na	59.2	150.8	79.2	na
85+ years	139.9	159.4	na	164.6	na	137.9	321.4	144.5	na
2005-06									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	na	0.2	0.3	0.3	na
65-69 years	4.4	5.3	3.8	5.8	na	3.9	8.6	6.7	na
70-74 years	10.7	12.2	9.2	13.0	na	8.7	23.6	18.1	na
75-79 years	27.4	30.9	24.2	30.2	na	24.9	63.9	36.2	na
80-84 years	63.3	72.4	56.9	74.3	na	57.7	138.7	85.9	na
85+ years	143.8	167.2	125.7	172.3	na	134.7	270.1	149.0	na
2006-07									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
65-69 years	4.7	5.0	5.4	5.7	6.0	4.4	6.0	7.1	5.1
70-74 years	10.8	11.8	13.2	12.5	13.4	10.3	16.2	19.5	12.0
75-79 years	27.9	31.5	34.0	33.0	35.9	26.9	39.7	34.6	31.2
80-84 years	64.9	72.8	79.2	75.5	82.2	54.4	88.7	75.7	72.0
85+ years	151.2	171.2	172.6	172.6	176.2	137.3	204.3	131.9	164.5
2007-08									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
65-69 years	5.0	5.0	5.4	5.2	6.0	4.5	5.0	6.5	5.2
70-74 years	12.3	12.7	12.8	12.6	13.7	10.5	13.4	15.5	12.6
75-79 years	30.9	30.0	32.8	32.8	35.1	25.1	35.2	26.7	31.4
80-84 years	71.8	72.6	77.2	74.8	81.3	61.6	85.8	59.7	74.0
85+ years	165.5	170.0	171.7	176.8	179.2	150.5	176.4	139.6	169.7
2008-09									
<65 years	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	1.0	0.2
65-69 years	5.6	4.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	4.3	23.7	5.6
70-74 years	13.4	12.3	13.6	13.5	15.0	10.8	12.9	50.7	13.4
75-79 years	33.7	31.7	33.8	34.7	38.0	26.6	28.4	103.5	33.6
80-84 years	75.7	73.5	75.1	76.1	87.2	59.2	86.7	136.8	76.0
85+ years	152.0	152.4	153.5	163.2	168.4	134.8	162.2	230.0	154.7

Table 13A.64

Table 13A.64 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
CACP, EACH and EACH-Dementia									
Age-specific numbers of approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D)									
2004-05									
<65 years	529	463	na	140	na	29	77	120	na
65-69 years	699	538	na	201	na	36	105	65	na
70-74 years	1 407	1 026	na	382	na	74	161	65	na
75-79 years	2 975	2 048	na	736	na	143	364	83	na
80-84 years	4 600	2 964	na	1 172	na	233	500	68	na
85+ years	6 619	4 185	na	1 893	na	362	707	60	na
2005-06									
<65 years	553	451	196	188	na	19	60	126	na
65-69 years	765	595	185	260	na	22	89	76	na
70-74 years	1 552	1 065	388	480	na	71	149	72	na
75-79 years	3 322	1 996	893	967	na	114	335	84	na
80-84 years	5 077	3 040	1 487	1 439	na	210	479	91	na
85+ years	7 767	4 358	2 325	2 416	na	276	678	59	na
2006-07									
<65 years	558	476	336	261	107	20	56	161	1 975
65-69 years	845	668	387	318	218	49	55	65	2 605
70-74 years	1 668	1 168	749	561	409	79	128	75	4 837
75-79 years	3 596	2 273	1 486	1 150	924	141	222	72	9 864
80-84 years	5 686	3 396	2 440	1 726	1 635	211	386	87	15 567
85+ years	9 126	5 037	3 962	2 931	2 547	339	608	86	24 636
2007-08									
<65 years	625	409	459	241	118	51	68	134	2 105
65-69 years	919	626	469	305	215	61	51	91	2 737
70-74 years	2 075	1 091	897	570	424	89	100	98	5 344
75-79 years	4 240	1 883	1 738	1 225	913	159	189	78	10 425
80-84 years	6 900	2 823	2 829	1 822	1 640	232	384	67	16 697
85+ years	11 429	4 272	4 820	3 137	2 790	462	580	83	27 573
2008-09									
<65 years	720	430	574	284	133	46	67	127	2 381
65-69 years	1 218	641	686	374	254	75	78	69	3 395
70-74 years	2 448	1 020	1 166	640	519	110	164	74	6 141
75-79 years	4 987	1 878	2 119	1 287	1 071	219	256	96	11 913
80-84 years	8 117	2 772	3 421	2 000	1 782	293	514	66	18 965
85+ years	12 110	3 620	5 099	3 144	2 767	448	829	80	28 097

Table 13A.64

Table 13A.64 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Age-specific rates for approvals of eligibility for a community care place (CACP, EACH or EACH-D)									
2004-05									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	na	0.1	na	0.1	0.3	0.6	na
65-69 years	2.7	2.8	na	2.8	na	1.8	10.9	16.3	na
70-74 years	6.5	6.4	na	6.7	na	4.4	21.9	29.0	na
75-79 years	15.6	14.5	na	15.5	na	10.0	59.4	52.9	na
80-84 years	33.4	29.2	na	35.6	na	22.3	110.9	85.5	na
85+ years	63.0	53.7	na	72.9	na	45.4	227.3	112.6	na
2005-06									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	na	0.0	0.2	0.6	na
65-69 years	2.9	3.1	1.2	3.5	na	1.0	8.9	17.4	na
70-74 years	7.2	6.6	3.3	8.3	na	4.2	19.8	30.3	na
75-79 years	17.4	14.0	9.1	20.0	na	8.0	54.7	51.5	na
80-84 years	36.0	29.0	20.9	42.2	na	19.5	101.4	107.1	na
85+ years	69.8	52.4	40.7	88.0	na	32.6	201.2	109.9	na
2006-07									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.1
65-69 years	3.1	3.3	2.4	4.1	3.3	2.3	5.2	13.6	3.2
70-74 years	7.6	7.1	6.2	9.4	7.5	4.6	16.3	29.3	7.5
75-79 years	18.9	16.0	15.0	23.4	18.8	9.8	35.7	43.0	17.9
80-84 years	39.6	31.6	33.6	48.9	41.9	19.5	79.8	95.5	37.5
85+ years	76.7	56.8	64.8	100.0	78.0	37.9	164.3	143.6	71.6
2007-08									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	3.3	3.0	2.9	3.8	3.2	2.7	4.6	17.9	3.3
70-74 years	9.2	6.5	7.2	9.2	7.6	5.0	12.3	34.5	8.1
75-79 years	22.4	13.4	17.5	24.8	18.9	11.1	30.4	46.3	19.0
80-84 years	47.1	25.7	38.0	50.1	41.5	21.3	77.9	67.8	39.4
85+ years	90.3	45.5	74.6	100.8	80.4	49.2	143.1	127.3	75.6
2008-09									
<65 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1
65-69 years	4.2	3.0	4.0	4.5	3.6	3.2	6.7	12.6	3.9
70-74 years	10.6	5.9	9.0	9.9	9.1	6.0	19.3	24.7	9.0
75-79 years	26.5	13.3	21.3	25.9	22.5	15.1	40.3	56.1	21.7
80-84 years	54.5	24.9	44.9	53.7	44.6	26.6	103.1	62.3	44.0
85+ years	90.9	36.7	75.4	96.3	76.2	46.0	190.0	114.3	73.3

Table 13A.64 **Aged care assessments per 1000 people – age specific approvals**
(a)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
--	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(a) Rates per 1000 people derived utilising the estimated residential population in table AA.1 of the Statistical appendix for various reports.

na Not available.

Source: DoHA unpublished; Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository unpublished; table AA.1; 2010 Report, table AA.1, 2009 Report AA.1; 2008 Report, table AA.1; 2007 Report, table AA.1.

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Aged care assessments completed under the ACAP for people of all ages

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2007-08									
Number									
Age									
<50 years	570	294	178	86	62	21	49	37	1 297
50-64 years	1 138	754	565	308	204	78	29	102	3 178
65-69 years	4 513	3 368	2 274	1 393	906	406	135	259	13 254
70-74 years	6 001	4 428	2 651	1 665	1 198	436	166	180	16 725
75-79 years	11 926	8 613	5 043	3 367	2 455	877	299	161	32 741
80-84 years	18 336	13 850	8 159	4 751	4 404	1 394	600	165	51 659
85+ years	28 392	21 720	12 846	7 605	6 987	2 413	791	177	80 931
Indigenous status									
Indigenous	687	299	446	488	122	41	16	452	2 551
Non-Indigenous	68 075	52 493	30 805	18 686	15 791	5 580	2 023	618	194 071
Not Stated	2 114	235	465	1	303	4	30	11	3 163
Remoteness of residence									
Major cities	47 823	37 289	18 442	14 506	11 256	..	2 021	..	131 337
Inner regional	16 904	12 114	8 085	2 282	2 343	3 929	28	..	45 685
Outer regional	5 521	3 417	4 349	1 564	2 011	1 606	6	475	18 949
Remote	330	53	416	489	454	60	..	312	2 114
Very remote	42	..	395	310	120	21	..	252	1 140
Not Stated	256	154	29	24	32	9	14	42	560
SEIFA of residence (a)									
Quintile 1	14 951	9 625	8 177	1 172	5 275	3 295	9	380	42 884
Quintile 2	20 251	9 970	5 271	4 475	3 653	334	58	162	44 174
Quintile 3	12 404	10 247	6 590	5 083	2 357	1 045	66	206	37 998

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Aged care assessments completed under the ACAP for people of all ages

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Quintile 4	8 553	10 757	7 304	2 975	2 824	943	546	215	34 117
Quintile 5	14 462	12 273	4 338	5 446	2 085	-	1 374	70	40 048
Not Stated	255	155	36	24	22	8	16	48	564
Total aged care assessments completed	70 876	53 027	31 716	19 175	16 216	5 625	2 069	1 081	199 785
Rate per 1000 population (b)									
Age									
<50 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1
50-64 years	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	3.0	0.8
65-69 years	16.4	16.4	13.8	17.4	13.4	18.1	12.2	51.1	15.9
70-74 years	26.7	26.4	21.4	26.9	21.5	24.7	20.3	64.2	25.2
75-79 years	63.0	60.9	50.8	68.1	50.8	61.1	47.8	97.3	59.5
80-84 years	125.0	126.0	109.6	130.6	111.1	127.6	121.9	167.7	121.9
85+ years	225.0	233.0	200.1	246.6	202.9	258.7	195.8	267.0	223.3
Indigenous status									
Indigenous	4.3	8.5	2.9	6.6	4.2	2.1	3.6	6.8	4.7
Non-Indigenous	10.0	9.9	7.4	8.9	10.0	11.7	5.9	4.0	9.3
Remoteness of residence									
Major cities	9.4	9.4	7.2	9.4	9.7	..	5.9	..	8.9
Inner regional	11.9	11.4	8.6	8.1	12.0	12.2	56.9	..	10.8
Outer regional	12.4	13.4	6.7	7.9	11.0	9.7	..	3.9	9.4
Remote	10.1	11.2	4.9	5.1	9.9	7.7	..	6.5	6.6
Very remote	9.4	..	7.9	6.4	8.6	8.0	..	5.0	6.7
SEIFA of residence (a)									
Quintile 1	8.3	9.9	3.9	12.8	8.0	7.8	7.1	3.6	7.6

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Aged care assessments completed under the ACAP for people of all ages

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Quintile 2	8.8	9.6	11.0	6.7	10.5	26.9	2.4	11.6	9.4
Quintile 3	13.8	8.1	7.8	6.7	14.5	14.4	0.7	10.7	9.8
Quintile 4	7.7	9.6	8.8	9.2	9.6	8.2	5.8	2.6	8.7
Quintile 5	12.7	12.4	5.9	12.4	10.4	..	6.4	0.1	11.0
Total	10.1	10.0	7.4	8.8	10.1	11.3	6.0	4.9	9.3
2008-09									
Number									
Age									
<50 years	521	205	146	68	61	15	6	38	1 060
50-64 years	2 583	1 748	1 309	750	498	224	99	166	7 377
65-69 years	3 169	2 202	1 544	975	618	291	89	130	9 018
70-74 years	6 069	4 177	2 727	1 747	1 194	473	188	152	16 727
75-79 years	11 660	8 294	4 976	3 292	2 427	873	290	177	31 989
80-84 years	18 648	13 793	8 024	4 937	4 493	1 352	638	144	52 029
85+ years	29 244	22 158	13 221	7 869	7 366	2 402	974	161	83 395
Indigenous status									
Indigenous	677	234	431	563	135	48	25	395	2 508
Non-Indigenous	71 217	52 343	31 516	19 075	16 522	5 582	2 259	573	199 087
Not Stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Remoteness of residence									
Major cities	46 544	34 539	16 330	14 402	11 187	..	1 403	..	124 405
Inner regional	16 297	11 393	6 391	2 340	2 529	3 935	5	..	42 894
Outer regional	4 489	3 261	3 616	1 747	2 024	1 572	..	450	17 158
Remote	277	40	375	560	462	69	..	88	1 870
Very remote	34	..	295	372	103	47	..	98	949

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Aged care assessments completed under the ACAP for people of all ages

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Not Stated	4 253	3 345	4 941	218	351	8	876	332	14 323
SEIFA of residence (a)									
Quintile 1	14 101	9 113	6 409	1 260	5 176	3 232	3	185	39 479
Quintile 2	18 707	9 316	4 588	3 705	3 844	382	37	116	40 695
Quintile 3	12 578	8 848	5 382	6 134	2 169	1 040	40	106	36 297
Quintile 4	8 409	9 862	6 361	3 094	2 946	970	290	158	32 090
Quintile 5	13 854	12 095	4 262	5 226	2 171	–	1 027	63	38 698
Not Stated	4 245	3 343	4 945	219	351	6	887	340	14 336
Total aged care assessments completed	71 894	52 577	31 947	19 638	16 657	5 630	2 284	968	201 595
Rate per 1000 population (b)									
Age									
<50 years	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.1
50–64 years	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.2	1.6	4.7	1.9
65–69 years	11.0	10.3	8.9	11.6	8.8	12.4	7.6	23.5	10.4
70–74 years	26.2	24.2	20.9	26.9	20.8	25.9	22.0	51.5	24.4
75–79 years	61.8	58.4	49.5	65.6	50.4	59.9	45.4	104.8	58.0
80–84 years	124.7	123.1	104.3	131.6	111.9	121.8	127.2	140.2	120.1
85+ years	221.7	225.2	195.1	240.8	204.1	247.6	226.9	234.4	218.6
Indigenous status									
Indigenous	4.4	6.7	2.8	7.6	4.7	2.6	5.7	6.0	4.7
Non-Indigenous	10.3	9.8	7.5	9.0	10.4	11.6	6.6	3.6	9.4
Remoteness of residence									
Major cities	9.1	8.6	6.2	9.2	9.5	..	4.0	..	8.4
Inner regional	11.4	10.6	6.7	8.3	12.8	12.1	9.5	..	10.0

Table 13A.65

Table 13A.65 Aged care assessments completed under the ACAP for people of all ages

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Outer regional	10.1	12.7	5.5	8.8	11.0	9.5	..	3.6	8.5
Remote	8.5	8.2	4.1	5.9	10.0	8.8	..	1.8	5.7
Very remote	7.3	..	5.6	7.0	7.5	17.9	..	1.9	5.4
SEIFA of residence (a)									
Quintile 1	9.3	10.6	6.8	9.8	10.2	11.1	4.1	2.4	9.2
Quintile 2	9.8	10.0	6.9	8.9	11.1	10.5	5.0	5.0	9.4
Quintile 3	10.9	7.5	6.0	8.3	9.3	11.1	3.6	2.7	8.3
Quintile 4	7.8	8.4	5.8	7.1	9.8	12.1	3.0	2.8	7.4
Quintile 5	9.9	9.9	5.6	10.7	9.4	–	4.5	2.6	8.9
Total	10.2	9.8	7.3	8.9	10.3	11.2	6.6	4.3	9.3
Total rate per relevant population (c)	100.0	99.4	81.9	101.8	90.3	101.0	92.7	74.8	95.6

(a) Socio-Economic Indexes for Areas (SEIFA) quintiles are based on the ABS Index of Relative Socio-economic Disadvantage (IRSD), with quintile 1 being the most disadvantaged and quintile 5 being the least disadvantaged. The SEIFA quintiles represent approximately 20 per cent of the national population, but do not necessarily represent 20 per cent of the population in each State or Territory.

(b) Rate is expressed as number of people in the nominated age group who have had an Aged Care Assessment Team (ACAT) assessment in that State, Territory or nationally, per 1000 people in that age group in that state, territory or nationally.

(c) Relevant population is people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished, Ageing and Aged Care data warehouse; Population projections by SLA for 2007–2027 based on 2006 Census prepared for DoHA by ABS according to the assumptions agreed to by DoHA and Indigenous population based on the ABS unpublished, Indigenous experimental estimates and projections (series B).

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
High care residents										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	14.7	11.4	8.3	6.6	9.4	6.4	5.6	5.6	11.2
7 days or less	%	32.8	25.6	20.1	19.9	26.5	19.2	13.9	12.5	26.6
less than 1 month	%	59.8	56.3	48.6	50.7	56.8	48.7	36.1	27.8	55.4
less than 3 months	%	82.5	79.7	73.6	76.6	78.9	80.0	68.3	58.3	79.2
less than 9 months	%	96.8	96.4	94.5	96.2	95.9	97.5	96.0	90.3	96.1
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Total admissions	no.	10 035	6 409	4 899	1 956	3 160	826	252	72	27 609
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	14.4	10.2	7.7	6.2	8.9	7.4	4.0	4.1	10.7
7 days or less	%	32.1	25.5	18.4	17.7	23.5	16.5	10.4	10.2	25.4
less than 1 month	%	58.7	57.1	45.5	47.1	53.6	45.9	34.1	30.6	53.9
less than 3 months	%	81.6	81.7	73.0	75.3	79.4	79.3	63.9	63.3	79.1
less than 9 months	%	96.8	96.6	95.4	96.5	96.4	97.9	96.0	98.0	96.5
Median elapsed time	days	20	23	37	35	25	35	55	56	26
Total admissions	no.	9 775	6 278	4 731	1 941	3 088	811	250	49	26 923
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	12.6	8.7	6.5	6.3	5.4	7.0	6.6	6.8	9.1
7 days or less	%	29.4	22.4	17.5	19.2	15.9	17.7	11.8	13.1	22.9
less than 1 month	%	56.6	55.0	45.9	47.9	40.7	47.0	31.6	36.5	51.5
less than 3 months	%	80.6	80.6	71.2	76.0	70.3	77.2	64.5	69.5	77.3
less than 9 months	%	96.2	96.2	94.8	96.1	94.6	97.0	94.7	92.0	95.8
Median elapsed time	days	22	25	36	45	34	33	46	33	28
Total admissions	no.	11 780	7 504	5 803	2 599	3 799	1 005	351	76	32 917
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	13.4	9.7	7.6	6.4	8.2	10.4	7.2	3.0	10.2
7 days or less	%	32.0	26.3	20.8	18.2	24.1	24.1	15.1	7.6	26.3
less than 1 month	%	59.1	60.2	52.4	46.3	55.0	51.8	44.5	19.7	56.3
less than 3 months	%	83.1	84.8	76.5	73.7	81.5	80.3	72.3	50.0	81.2
less than 9 months	%	96.9	97.5	95.5	96.8	96.8	97.2	90.8	84.8	96.7
Median elapsed time	days	19	21	27	36	24	28	42	94	23
Total admissions	no.	10 389	6 808	5 390	2 088	3 231	990	292	66	29 254
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	13.1	11.5	8.1	7.4	8.0	12.8	5.8	2.6	10.8
7 days or less	%	29.4	27.0	18.6	19.1	18.9	25.9	13.3	11.7	24.9
less than 1 month	%	52.5	57.8	46.0	45.1	44.3	55.7	34.7	22.1	50.9
less than 3 months	%	78.6	80.5	70.0	74.8	72.4	77.5	63.6	54.5	76.4
less than 9 months	%	93.0	94.3	88.7	93.3	91.4	93.4	88.9	76.6	92.3
Median elapsed time	days	27	21	36	37	40	22	52	83	29

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total admissions	no.	7 822	4 243	3 305	1 721	1 866	467	225	77	19 726
Low care residents										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	3.7	6.5	4.1	3.1	2.8	3.8	1.6	–	4.4
7 days or less	%	9.9	13.9	9.8	9.3	9.8	9.8	4.8	3.2	10.9
less than 1 month	%	30.4	35.4	27.5	32.2	25.9	33.0	18.2	9.7	31.0
less than 3 months	%	62.4	63.6	55.7	64.3	54.2	62.8	46.0	54.8	60.9
less than 9 months	%	92.6	93.3	90.2	94.2	90.6	93.8	86.6	93.5	92.3
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Total admissions	no.	5 665	5 113	3 109	1 724	1 569	449	188	31	17 848
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	3.8	5.2	4.1	2.3	3.6	4.3	2.4	10.7	4.1
7 days or less	%	8.9	12.7	9.8	6.4	10.5	11.9	5.4	14.3	10.2
less than 1 month	%	29.2	34.2	27.1	26.6	28.4	36.5	11.4	25.0	30.0
less than 3 months	%	60.8	63.6	56.6	60.6	56.6	64.8	37.3	50.0	60.4
less than 9 months	%	92.1	92.4	90.5	93.4	90.4	93.4	85.5	92.9	91.8
Median elapsed time	days	67	57	74	68	72	52	123	94	66
Total admissions	no.	5 444	5 189	3 040	1 554	1 441	395	166	28	17 257
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	3.2	5.7	4.1	2.8	3.1	3.3	2.1	–	4.0
7 days or less	%	9.7	13.3	10.2	8.0	9.0	13.1	8.6	–	10.7
less than 1 month	%	28.7	36.2	30.4	24.5	27.1	35.2	20.0	–	30.7
less than 3 months	%	60.8	65.5	57.4	55.4	59.6	65.7	44.3	28.6	60.9
less than 9 months	%	91.7	93.1	90.9	92.6	92.2	94.6	87.1	100.0	92.1
Median elapsed time	days	67	53	69	78	71	57	113	164	64
Total admissions	no.	4 585	3 972	2 640	1 235	1 055	335	140	7	13 969
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	3.6	5.1	3.9	2.7	2.5	5.1	2.3	8.3	3.9
7 days or less	%	9.4	12.7	10.9	7.1	8.7	13.6	6.3	10.0	10.4
less than 1 month	%	29.1	35.6	31.2	27.2	25.8	37.7	23.8	21.7	31.0
less than 3 months	%	61.1	64.5	59.7	58.8	57.5	67.5	52.8	60.0	61.4
less than 9 months	%	91.9	92.6	90.7	92.2	91.6	94.6	87.1	91.7	91.9
Median elapsed time	days	66	52	67	69	73	48	85	75	63
Total admissions	no.	7 739	6 803	3 986	2 191	1 890	551	303	60	23 523
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	4.3	7.0	4.1	5.1	4.0	10.2	3.7	5.1	5.2
7 days or less	%	10.9	15.0	11.5	10.3	9.3	20.5	5.7	15.4	12.0
less than 1 month	%	30.4	36.5	32.1	28.6	26.3	48.4	18.4	25.6	32.0
less than 3 months	%	63.8	65.7	61.2	61.8	57.2	72.4	51.0	59.0	63.3
less than 9 months	%	90.7	92.4	89.7	90.7	89.9	94.3	86.9	94.9	91.0

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 **Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Median elapsed time	days	63	53	61	63	75	34	89	66	61
Total admissions	no.	6 393	4 529	2 389	1 457	1 091	283	245	39	16 426
All residents High/Low										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	10.7	9.2	6.6	5.0	7.2	5.5	3.9	3.9	8.6
7 days or less	%	24.6	20.4	16.1	14.9	21.0	15.9	10.0	9.7	20.5
less than 1 month	%	49.2	47.0	40.4	42.0	46.5	43.1	28.5	22.3	45.8
less than 3 months	%	75.3	72.6	66.6	70.8	70.8	74.0	58.8	57.3	72.0
less than 9 months	%	95.3	95.0	92.8	95.2	94.1	96.2	92.0	91.3	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Total admissions	no.	16 844	12 378	8 540	3 958	4 960	1 345	465	122	48 612
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	10.6	8.0	6.3	4.5	7.2	6.4	3.4	6.5	8.1
7 days or less	%	23.8	19.7	15.1	12.7	19.4	15.0	8.4	11.7	19.5
less than 1 month	%	48.2	46.7	38.3	38.0	45.6	42.8	25.1	28.6	44.6
less than 3 months	%	74.2	73.5	66.6	68.7	72.2	74.5	53.3	58.4	71.8
less than 9 months	%	95.1	94.7	93.5	95.2	94.5	96.4	91.8	96.1	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	34	35	49	49	38	38	78	72	39
Total admissions	no.	15 219	11 467	7 771	3 495	4 529	1 206	416	77	44 180
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	10.0	7.7	5.8	4.6	5.6	6.0	5.5	6.0	7.6
7 days or less	%	23.9	19.3	15.2	13.3	17.0	16.6	11.8	10.8	19.3
less than 1 month	%	48.8	48.5	41.1	35.5	43.4	44.0	31.8	28.9	45.3
less than 3 months	%	75.1	75.3	66.9	65.5	72.4	74.3	62.3	61.4	72.4
less than 9 months	%	95.0	95.1	93.6	94.0	95.3	96.4	90.6	95.2	94.7
Median elapsed time	days	33	33	45	54	41	36	56	62	38
Total admissions	no.	16 365	11 476	8 443	3 834	4 854	1 340	491	83	46 886
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	9.2	7.4	6.0	4.5	6.1	8.5	4.7	5.6	7.4
7 days or less	%	22.3	19.5	16.6	12.5	18.4	20.4	10.6	8.7	19.2
less than 1 month	%	46.3	47.9	43.4	36.5	44.2	46.8	33.9	20.6	45.0
less than 3 months	%	73.7	74.7	69.4	66.1	72.6	75.7	62.4	54.8	72.3
less than 9 months	%	94.8	95.0	93.5	94.5	94.9	96.2	88.9	88.1	94.6
Median elapsed time	days	43	36	38	41	44	36	62	57	40
Total admissions	no.	18 128	13 611	9 376	4 279	5 121	1 541	595	126	52 777
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	9.2	9.2	6.5	6.3	6.5	11.9	4.7	3.4	8.3
7 days or less	%	21.1	20.8	15.6	15.1	15.4	23.9	9.4	12.9	19.0
less than 1 month	%	42.6	46.8	40.2	37.6	37.7	52.9	26.2	23.3	42.3
less than 3 months	%	72.0	72.9	66.3	68.9	66.8	75.6	57.0	56.0	70.4

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
less than 9 months	%	92.0	93.3	89.1	92.1	90.9	93.7	87.9	82.8	91.7
Median elapsed time	days	51	42	38	34	52	37	58	40	44
Total admissions	no.	14 215	8 772	5 694	3 178	2 957	750	470	116	36 152
EACH										
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	4.8	7.6	4.3	8.7	9.9	7.0	2.9	3.7	6.1
7 days or less	%	11.4	9.4	12.2	17.8	15.9	12.8	5.8	20.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	32.0	23.0	38.5	44.3	34.1	33.7	26.1	63.0	33.2
less than 3 months	%	60.5	53.7	61.3	68.8	68.7	66.3	60.9	92.6	61.6
less than 9 months	%	90.4	90.6	92.9	96.4	94.5	94.2	98.6	98.1	92.3
Median elapsed time	days	64	80	58	41	53	59	72	20	62
Total admissions	no.	928	512	395	253	182	86	69	54	2 479
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	2.8	5.8	3.3	5.2	7.3	3.9	4.0	5.1	4.3
7 days or less	%	9.2	8.6	10.3	14.7	13.4	10.7	7.1	22.0	10.6
less than 1 month	%	26.0	25.3	37.0	41.2	29.3	27.2	36.4	66.1	31.5
less than 3 months	%	52.8	57.3	63.8	68.7	56.9	57.3	67.7	86.4	59.7
less than 9 months	%	82.9	88.0	89.7	92.0	88.4	88.3	88.9	96.6	87.6
Median elapsed time	days	83	72	51	47	74	69	49	18	64
Total admissions	no.	1 014	764	690	498	232	103	99	59	3 459
EACH Dementia										
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	6.4	6.4	4.5	8.9	2.9	15.6	11.4	11.8	6.6
7 days or less	%	13.8	13.5	13.9	20.7	12.5	21.9	28.6	29.4	15.1
less than 1 month	%	43.4	43.9	46.2	55.6	34.6	53.1	60.0	70.6	45.6
less than 3 months	%	75.0	78.4	79.5	82.2	70.6	82.8	80.0	88.2	77.6
less than 9 months	%	98.1	98.5	96.9	97.6	97.1	96.9	100.0	94.1	97.8
Median elapsed time	days	39	35	33	27	52	25	23	20	35
Total admissions	no.	516	408	288	169	136	64	35	17	1 633
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	4.0	6.6	4.8	4.6	3.3	10.4	9.1	–	5.0
7 days or less	%	9.6	11.4	14.5	16.2	11.9	16.4	21.2	33.3	12.7
less than 1 month	%	33.9	32.8	53.2	57.7	33.8	38.8	54.5	66.7	41.6
less than 3 months	%	61.9	70.2	76.9	83.5	62.9	74.6	78.8	100.0	70.7
less than 9 months	%	93.5	92.7	93.0	96.9	90.7	97.0	97.0	100.0	93.7
Median elapsed time	days	54	51	27	26	53	42	28	12	41
Total admissions	no.	572	396	372	260	151	67	33	12	1 863
CACP recipients										
2005-06										
2 days or less	%	5.4	5.6	9.0	8.5	5.6	6.5	2.0	16.6	6.5

Table 13A.66

Table 13A.66 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
7 days or less	%	10.6	12.0	18.4	20.5	11.4	12.8	6.4	22.9	13.4
less than 1 month	%	31.6	36.9	50.6	53.2	31.5	34.7	19.9	44.6	38.4
less than 3 months	%	61.7	67.2	77.8	79.4	59.6	63.2	59.4	68.2	67.6
less than 9 months	%	91.0	93.8	95.1	96.9	90.2	95.0	92.4	93.6	93.1
Median elapsed time	days	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
Total admissions	no.	5 115	4 004	2 746	1 464	1 245	340	253	171	15 338
2006-07										
2 days or less	%	4.0	5.3	9.0	6.3	7.4	8.4	1.5	12.4	5.9
7 days or less	%	9.8	11.0	20.4	19.1	12.3	14.6	8.7	16.1	13.4
less than 1 month	%	35.2	40.1	57.2	55.7	37.5	39.5	33.1	37.2	42.9
less than 3 months	%	66.9	73.2	80.7	81.9	65.1	73.7	68.0	65.7	72.5
less than 9 months	%	93.4	96.0	96.1	96.9	93.7	94.4	94.2	94.2	94.9
Median elapsed time	days	51	41	24	25	53	41	49	62	39
Total admissions	no.	5 805	3 767	3 215	1 781	1 572	362	280	145	16 927
2007-08										
2 days or less	%	4.1	3.5	7.5	7.5	5.4	7.7	4.3	7.8	5.1
7 days or less	%	9.5	8.4	19.3	18.7	11.1	13.4	10.4	14.4	12.2
less than 1 month	%	31.7	34.6	54.5	56.7	35.4	38.0	38.9	41.2	39.6
less than 3 months	%	65.6	70.1	80.0	82.0	67.6	69.5	67.9	68.0	71.2
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.6	96.0	97.5	93.9	97.5	92.1	94.8	95.3
Median elapsed time	days	58	48	26	25	52	45	49	57	44
Total admissions	no.	6 158	4 224	3 277	1 665	1 600	409	283	161	17 777
2008-09										
2 days or less	%	3.0	4.1	7.2	7.2	5.5	3.1	2.9	7.2	4.7
7 days or less	%	8.1	8.6	16.2	17.7	12.0	11.9	6.5	15.9	11.2
less than 1 month	%	29.9	36.4	50.5	56.4	33.6	38.1	29.6	40.6	38.6
less than 3 months	%	64.9	72.1	79.0	80.9	66.2	65.3	68.6	62.3	71.1
less than 9 months	%	94.5	95.8	96.2	96.6	94.6	94.9	95.7	89.9	95.4
Median elapsed time	days	61	45	30	25	55	53	63	66	45
Total admissions	no.	5 761	3 787	3 069	1 803	1 396	352	277	138	16 583
2009-10										
2 days or less	%	3.0	3.2	6.2	7.2	5.2	3.5	2.9	10.9	4.4
7 days or less	%	7.1	7.5	16.4	22.1	11.5	9.3	7.6	22.3	11.4
less than 1 month	%	27.8	32.7	52.0	60.4	37.2	32.9	37.3	51.8	38.8
less than 3 months	%	61.6	68.9	77.2	83.7	67.0	64.2	69.7	74.6	69.7
less than 9 months	%	93.1	94.5	94.7	97.6	94.0	94.8	94.5	89.6	94.4
Median elapsed time	days	66	51	28	21	51	54	46	27	45
Total admissions	no.	6 275	4 137	3 603	2 330	1 526	483	343	193	18 890

(a) Data only includes records where ACAT approval is before admission date.

Table 13A.66 Elapsed time between ACAT approval and entry into residential, EACH, EACH-D or CACP service (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (c)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(b)	The measure of 'elapsed time' is utilised because the period of time between the ACAT approval and entry into residential care may be due to factors which cannot be categorised as 'waiting' time.									
(c)	NT data are based on the experience of a small number of residents and may not be representative of the experience of NT residents over time.									

na Not available. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust	
2004-05											
	Community										
	Private residence	%	44.7	50.1	34.1	39.6	38.1	50.7	63.3	61.8	44.1
	Private house — spouse	%	3.6	3.5	11.3	4.4	3.9	2.0	6.0	5.2	4.8
	Other community (c)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
	Total community	%	51.7	57.2	49.1	48.9	46.0	54.9	75.0	72.1	52.6
	Residential										
	High care	%	22.9	19.5	26.8	23.6	28.5	25.7	13.7	14.6	23.0
	Low care	%	19.2	17.7	26.0	25.3	21.5	19.1	10.8	7.7	20.4
	Total residential	%	42.1	37.2	52.8	48.9	50.0	44.8	24.5	22.3	43.4
	Other (d)	%	1.8	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.3	2.4	9.1	1.3
	No long term plan made										
	Died	%	0.4	0.3	—	0.4	0.4	0.3	—	0.5	0.3
	Cancelled	%	2.0	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.2	0.8	0.2	1.2
	Transferred	%	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	—	—	0.2	0.4
	Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.8	—	1.0	—	0.5
	Total no long term plan	%	5.6	2.2	0.4	4.0	8.1	1.5	3.7	1.3	3.8
	Total	no.	58 986	43 660	24 452	14 237	13 264	3 874	2 736	773	161 982
2005-06											
	Community										
	Private residence	%	48.9	53.5	40.9	43.3	40.5	53.4	66.4	62.6	48.1
	Other community (c)	%	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.9	4.0	2.2	5.7	5.1	3.7
	Total community	%	52.2	57.1	44.6	48.2	44.4	55.7	72.0	67.7	51.8

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Residential										
High care	%	23.4	20.4	28.4	22.2	27.9	25.6	14.6	14.7	23.5
Low care	%	19.2	17.0	24.7	21.7	19.6	17.2	10.4	8.8	19.5
Total residential	%	42.6	37.3	53.2	43.9	47.5	42.8	25.1	23.4	43.0
Other (d)	%	2.0	1.1	1.8	0.3	1.8	0.4	1.9	8.3	1.5
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.5	0.2	—	0.1	0.2
Cancelled	%	0.9	0.5	0.2	2.7	1.5	0.5	—	—	0.9
Transferred	%	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.2
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	—	—	2.8	—	1.0	—	0.5
Total no long term plan	%	3.2	4.5	0.4	7.5	6.3	1.1	1.0	0.6	3.7
Total	no.	57 612	43 087	26 704	15 377	14 821	4 139	2 619	807	165 166
2006-07										
Community										
Private residence	%	46.7	51.5	37.7	44.3	38.4	50.2	64.2	60.9	45.9
Other community (c)	%	3.3	3.5	4.3	4.5	3.6	2.0	5.2	9.5	3.7
Total community	%	50.0	55.0	42.0	48.8	42.0	52.2	69.4	70.4	49.6
Residential										
High care	%	21.2	18.6	23.0	20.3	26.0	23.0	15.9	13.8	21.1
Low care	%	16.9	14.5	19.0	19.5	16.9	13.3	10.6	9.5	16.7
Total residential	%	38.1	33.1	42.0	39.8	42.9	36.3	26.5	23.3	37.8
Other (d)	%	2.4	1.4	4.2	0.3	2.2	0.2	1.2	5.6	2.2
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.7	1.9	1.6	—	0.2	0.9

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Cancelled	%	3.8	4.9	4.7	4.4	3.8	5.1	1.5	0.3	4.3
Transferred	%	0.2	0.8	0.6	1.1	0.3	0.2	—	0.1	0.5
Other incomplete assessments (e)	%	4.4	3.8	5.1	4.8	4.8	4.4	0.8	0.1	4.4
Unknown	%	0.5	0.2	0.2	—	2.1	—	0.5	—	0.4
Total no long term plan	%	9.5	10.5	11.7	11.0	12.9	11.3	2.8	0.7	10.5
Total	no.	65 311	47 873	32 369	16 945	15 718	4 718	2 180	951	186 065
2007-08										
Community										
Private residence	%	44.7	53.6	34.3	44.6	38.1	49.1	56.5	61.8	44.9
Other community (c)	%	2.9	3.2	3.9	4.4	3.6	1.7	4.7	9.0	3.4
Total community	%	47.6	56.8	38.3	48.9	41.7	50.8	61.2	70.8	48.3
Residential										
High care	%	24.8	20.4	24.7	23.4	28.2	29.3	20.8	11.7	23.8
Low care	%	16.8	13.7	16.8	18.9	17.5	11.7	12.2	6.3	16.0
Total residential	%	41.6	34.1	41.5	42.3	45.7	41.0	33.0	17.9	39.8
Other (d)	%	0.9	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.7	0.2	1.8	3.9	0.8
No long term plan made										
Died	%	1.1	0.9	2.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.1	0.6	1.4
Cancelled	%	4.5	3.9	9.9	3.6	4.4	3.8	1.5	2.0	5.2
Transferred	%	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.2	0.3	0.1	—	0.3	0.6
Other incomplete assessments (e)	%	3.5	2.9	6.0	2.7	3.7	2.5	1.2	3.6	3.7
Unknown	%	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.1	—	—	0.2	0.8	0.2
Total no long term plan	%	9.8	8.6	19.5	8.5	10.5	8.0	2.9	7.2	11.0
Total	no.	69 117	49 945	34 783	17 987	16 185	5 017	1 948	1 038	196 020

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2008-09										
Community										
Private residence	%	48.2	55.2	34.3	45.0	40.4	57.0	66.7	60.2	47.0
Other community (c)	%	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.4	3.8	2.1	3.1	9.3	3.6
Total community	%	51.3	58.7	38.2	49.4	44.2	59.2	69.8	69.5	50.5
Residential										
High care	%	22.7	18.4	22.8	21.6	27.4	21.4	14.8	12.9	21.7
Low care	%	15.3	11.6	15.6	16.6	15.3	9.2	9.8	7.4	14.3
Total residential	%	38.0	30.0	38.4	38.2	42.7	30.6	24.6	20.3	36.0
Other (d)	%	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	2.6	0.1	2.1	3.0	0.6
No long term plan made										
Died	%	0.9	1.1	2.6	1.3	1.5	1.6	–	0.7	1.3
Cancelled	%	4.1	4.7	10.0	5.6	4.9	5.2	1.6	3.0	5.5
Transferred	%	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.4	0.1	–	0.2	0.6
Other incomplete assessments (e)	%	1.4	3.1	2.4	2.3	1.0	2.4	1.4	1.6	2.1
Unknown	%	3.2	1.4	7.2	1.4	2.7	0.8	0.6	1.8	3.2
Total no long term plan	%	10.0	10.9	23.1	12.1	10.4	10.1	3.5	7.2	12.8
Total	no.	69 610	50 113	35 971	18 855	16 535	5 189	2 138	912	199 323

(a) Data in this table includes complete assessments only for years after 2006-07. For previous years the following information applies: in May 2003 a new Minimum Data Set (MDSv2) was introduced for the Aged Care Assessment Program. With the exception of Queensland and about half of NSW, it had been adopted by states and territories when data shown in this table was collected. The data in this table has been selected to match MDSv1 and MDSv2 coding and to be comparable as closely as possible with previous reports containing MDSv1 data. The data in this table refers to ACAT recommendations of longer term care arrangement, not appeals against decisions by delegates for Australian Government subsidised aged care services. More than one recommendation is possible for each completed assessment.

Table 13A.67

Table 13A.67 Recommended location of longer term living arrangements of Aged Care Assessment Teams (ACAT) clients (a), (b)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
(b)	The client count is sourced from the Ageing and Aged Care Data Warehouse from unpublished 2008-09 ACAP Minimum Data Set data and may change in subsequent data loads. The individual client count was achieved by taking the most recent assessment for an individual client (if the client had more than one assessment in the financial year).									
(c)	Includes independent living in retirement villages, supported community accommodation and boarding houses.									
(d)	Includes hospital, other institutional care and other.									
(e)	Assessment not completed because the person was medically or functionally unstable.									

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Assessment Program National Data Repository unpublished.

Table 13A.68

Table 13A.68 Older people needing assistance with at least one everyday activity: extent to which need was met, 2003 (a), (b), (c)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Persons with a need not fully met	'000	93.4	77.8	63.3	24.8	24.3	8.4	na	na	297.0
Lower confidence interval	'000	77.0	63.5	51.1	19.4	18.2	5.6	na	na	270.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	109.8	92.0	75.5	30.3	30.3	11.2	na	na	323.3
All persons needing assistance	'000	250.1	219.4	175.5	75.9	68.2	23.5	na	na	822.9
Lower confidence interval	'000	223.1	195.6	155.3	66.3	58.1	18.9	na	na	779.6
Upper confidence interval	'000	277.0	243.1	195.7	85.5	78.3	28.2	na	na	866.3
Self-reported total or partial unmet need	%	37.3	35.5	36.1	32.7	35.6	35.7	na	na	36.1
Lower confidence interval	%	32.3	30.4	30.7	27.1	28.8	26.8	na	na	33.6
Upper confidence interval	%	42.7	40.8	41.8	38.9	43.0	45.7	na	na	38.7

(a) Aged 70 years or over, living in households.

(b) Australian total includes data for the ACT and the NT.

(c) Upper and lower confidence intervals represent the 95 per cent confidence interval associated with each point estimate.

na Not available.

Source: ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers unpublished.

Table 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2005-06										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	572	566	591	156	179	134	np	np	2 232
less than 35 days	no.	2 880	2 142	2 148	773	686	240	np	np	8 990
Total	no.	3 452	2 708	2 739	929	865	374	np	np	11 222
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	16.6	20.9	21.6	16.8	20.7	35.8	26.4	3.3	19.9
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (f)										
	no.	442 481	373 412	191 470	114 187	113 644	25 721	19 491	27 589	1 307 995
2006-07										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	523	440	776	247	170	142	np	np	2 355
less than 35 days	no.	2 643	1 357	2 176	969	713	296	np	np	8 426
Total	no.	3 166	1 797	2 952	1 216	883	438	np	np	10 781
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	16.5	24.5	26.3	20.3	19.3	32.4	17.9	11.1	21.8
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (f)										
	no.	466 757	390 276	202 563	129 756	120 712	26 230	21 526	29 832	1 387 652
2007-08										
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	529	206	717	186	242	137	np	np	2 081
less than 35 days	no.	2 791	417	2 318	1 061	1 369	305	np	np	8 762
Total	no.	3 320	623	3 035	1 247	1 611	442	np	np	10 843
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	15.9	33.1	23.6	14.9	15.0	31.0	15.4	1.2	19.2

Table 13A.69

Table 13A.69 Public hospital separations for care type "maintenance" for people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69 (f)										
2008-09	no.	483 242	405 360	216 346	133 413	119 003	25 584	23 960	32 476	1 439 384
Length of stay in separation with diagnosis Z75.11 or Z74.2										
35 days or more	no.	434	210	668	140	188	108	np	np	1 790
less than 35 days	no.	3 234	391	2 409	784	1 538	238	np	np	9 178
Total	no.	3 668	601	3 077	924	1 726	346	np	np	10 968
Proportion greater than 35 days	%	11.8	34.9	21.7	15.2	10.9	31.2	9.4	1.0	16.3
Total number of public hospital separations for people aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50-69										
	no.	503 919	420 956	233 167	136 599	123 199	26 016	26 341	34 131	1 504 328

(a) Data includes completed hospital separations with a care type of maintenance care for persons aged 70 years or over and Indigenous persons aged 50–69 years, with a principle or additional diagnosis of Z75.11 or Z74.2. Z75.11 is defined as "person awaiting admission to residential aged care". Z74.2 is defined as "need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care".

(b) These data only account for completed unlinked separations — that is, if a change in the type of care occurs during a patient's hospital stay, these data do not combine these separations to reflect the full length of hospital stay for a patient.

(c) Diagnosis codes may not be applied consistently across jurisdictions, or over time.

(d) Although the diagnosis codes reflect a care type, they do not determine a persons appropriate requirement for residential aged care (this is determined by an ACAT assessment).

(e) The code 'need for assistance at home and no other household member able to render care' may also be used for respite care for aged care residents or those receiving community care and some jurisdictions may have a high proportion of this type of use. This is particularly relevant in some rural areas where there are few alternative options for these clients.

(f) Includes separations with a care type of maintenance only.

np Not published.

Source: AIHW unpublished.

Table 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2007-08									
Number									
Indigenous status (a)									
Indigenous	2 725	–	4 282	3 095	1 493	257	–	1 683	13 278
Other Australians (b)	74 060	30 178	126 325	39 135	66 207	14 599	6 415	3 202	339 107
Remoteness of residence (c)									
Major cities	26 149	4 068	60 479	25 114	28 166	160	6 409	–	150 545
Inner regional	23 855	19 203	20 614	2 460	1 471	11 026	6	–	78 635
Outer regional	14 794	6 593	45 159	12 082	17 507	3 185	–	4 190	103 510
Remote	7 978	307	2 329	1 912	17 346	418	–	494	30 784
Very remote	91	–	1 653	288	3 208	67	–	201	5 508
SEIFA of residence (d)									
Quintile 1	30 020	8 481	39 559	3 426	14 172	6 711	6	759	103 134
Quintile 2	18 640	10 115	26 579	10 857	28 001	1 286	31	140	95 649
Quintile 3	12 796	7 975	25 000	12 856	11 979	2 988	303	3 429	77 326
Quintile 4	4 413	2 996	25 288	6 009	4 214	3 781	857	531	48 089
Quintile 5	6 998	604	13 808	8 708	9 332	90	5 218	26	44 784
Total (e)	76 785	30 178	130 607	42 230	67 700	14 856	6 415	4 885	373 656
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (a)									
Indigenous	15.3	–	20.2	21.1	26.7	26.8	–	10.7	16.9
Other Australians (b)	9.1	4.6	26.7	17.3	30.5	25.5	18.1	24.8	14.2

Table 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Remoteness of residence (c)									
Major cities	4.6	0.9	21.3	14.8	18.3	58.9	21.4	–	8.9
Inner regional	13.8	14.0	17.7	8.4	6.7	28.8	0.2	–	15.1
Outer regional	24.0	17.6	62.1	51.1	50.1	17.9	–	33.6	39.4
Remote	125.8	33.6	20.9	17.3	201.1	51.1	–	8.1	68.3
Very remote	13.8	–	23.9	4.8	118.3	23.1	–	2.1	21.1
SEIFA of residence (d)									
Quintile 1	16.7	7.3	30.1	16.9	18.8	21.8	0.6	5.9	18.2
Quintile 2	8.3	8.4	32.2	21.1	53.9	24.4	0.9	4.3	17.7
Quintile 3	8.9	5.9	26.1	17.2	35.6	26.9	14.2	56.3	15.4
Quintile 4	3.8	2.2	21.9	15.1	12.2	36.8	7.6	12.3	10.3
Quintile 5	4.5	0.4	20.9	16.2	35.2	112.6	28.6	1.7	9.6
Total (e)	9.3	4.6	26.4	17.5	30.4	25.5	17.8	17.0	14.6
2008-09 (f)									
Number									
Indigenous status (a)									
Indigenous	863	123	5 743	681	1 676	–	–	1 512	10 598
Other Australians (b)	57 177	27 917	133 453	38 704	60 810	12 477	3 963	4 300	338 801
Remoteness of residence (c)									
Major cities	29 201	3 195	58 826	18 020	25 149	135	3 910	14	138 450
Inner regional	18 371	16 034	23 583	3 160	4 666	8 487	28	–	74 329
Outer regional	9 752	8 716	45 943	11 351	14 858	3 744	25	4 962	99 351

Table 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Remote	118	85	7 046	6 372	9 510	111	–	445	23 687
Very remote	47	–	3 491	427	8 260	–	–	391	12 616
SEIFA of residence (d)									
Quintile 1	16 932	7 043	41 257	3 446	16 821	7 588	–	888	93 975
Quintile 2	17 368	7 047	30 998	15 229	21 964	793	4	175	93 578
Quintile 3	11 064	9 011	24 879	11 100	13 322	2 871	218	3 098	75 563
Quintile 4	6 147	4 006	27 401	3 573	3 876	1 225	1 333	1 568	49 129
Quintile 5	5 978	923	14 230	5 982	6 460	–	2 408	83	36 064
Total (e)	58 040	28 040	139 196	39 385	62 486	12 477	3 963	5 812	349 399
Rate per 1000 patient days									
Indigenous status (a)									
Indigenous	4.7	3.2	26.1	4.7	29.6	–	–	9.2	13.1
Other Australians (b)	7.1	4.3	27.5	16.7	28.3	22.8	10.6	32.2	13.4
Remoteness of residence (c)									
Major cities	5.1	0.7	20.0	10.4	16.5	55.5	12.5	4.3	8.2
Inner regional	10.6	11.7	20.0	10.5	19.8	23.0	0.7	–	14.2
Outer regional	16.6	23.0	61.3	45.9	44.6	22.0	1.2	39.0	38.0
Remote	2.2	10.4	66.4	58.7	np	15.1	–	7.1	54.9
Very remote	7.8	–	45.9	7.6	np	–	–	4.0	46.8
SEIFA of residence (d)									
Quintile 1	9.6	6.1	30.4	17.4	22.2	24.7	–	6.7	16.6
Quintile 2	7.6	6.3	35.8	29.0	42.4	17.1	np	5.6	17.3

Table 13A.70

Table 13A.70 Hospital patient days used by those eligible and waiting for residential aged care

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Quintile 3	7.9	6.6	25.2	14.5	38.6	27.4	9.3	51.9	15.0
Quintile 4	5.5	2.8	23.6	8.5	11.8	13.3	11.0	31.7	10.4
Quintile 5	3.9	0.6	21.0	11.0	25.6	–	12.7	5.0	7.8
Total (e)	7.0	4.3	27.4	16.0	28.3	22.4	10.5	19.5	13.6

(a) Data for Tasmania and ACT should be interpreted with caution until further assessment of Indigenous identification is completed. The Australian totals for Indigenous/Other Australians do not include data for the ACT or Tasmania.

(b) 'Other Australians' includes non-Indigenous people and those for whom Indigenous status was not stated.

(c) Disaggregation by remoteness area is by usual residence, not remoteness of hospital. Separations are reported by jurisdiction of hospital, regardless of the jurisdiction of usual residence.

(d) SEIFA quintiles are based on the ABS Index of Relative Socio-economic Disadvantage (IRSD), with quintile 1 being the most disadvantaged and quintile 5 being the least disadvantaged. The SEIFA quintiles represent approximately 20 per cent of the national population, but do not necessarily represent 20 per cent of the population in each state or territory. Disaggregation by SEIFA area is by usual residence, not location of the hospital.

(e) Total includes separations for which a SEIFA category or remoteness area could not be assigned as the place of residence was not known or not stated.

(f) Data for Tasmania does not include two private hospitals that account for approximately one eighth of Tasmania's total hospital separations.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW unpublished, National Hospital Morbidity Database.

Table 13A.71

Table 13A.71 Falls resulting in patient harm in residential aged care and treated in hospital (a)

		Unit								
		NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
2007-08										
Number										
Indigenous status (b)										
Indigenous	no.	9	5	25	11	8	np	np	10	68
Other Australians	no.	6 367	5 735	3 007	1 205	1 359	np	np	29	17 702
Remoteness of residence (c)										
Major cities	no.	4 320	4 642	1 890	919	990	..	267	..	13 028
Inner regional	no.	1 474	899	712	166	150	211	26	..	3 638
Outer regional	no.	520	194	371	112	174	69	12	19	1 471
Remote and very remote	no.	39	np	59	19	52	..	..	20	192
SEIFA of residence (d)										
Quintile 1	no.	1 208	872	825	89	458	155	-	4	3 611
Quintile 2	no.	1 825	946	532	192	258	20	23	8	3 804
Quintile 3	no.	1 026	1 044	664	304	248	55	43	15	3 399
Quintile 4	no.	785	1 415	634	226	199	50	95	12	3 416
Quintile 5	no.	1 509	1 461	377	405	203	..	144	-	4 099
Total (e)	no.	6 376	5 740	3 032	1 216	1 367	280	305	39	18 355
Rate per 10000 resident occupied place days										
Indigenous status (b)										
Indigenous	no. per 10 000	1.4	2.7	2.7	1.3	4.6	np	np	1.8	2.0
Other Australians	no. per 10 000	3.2	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.4	np	np	2.9	3.2
Remoteness of residence (c)										
Major cities	no. per 10 000	3.1	4.4	3.0	2.4	2.2	..	4.7	..	3.3
Inner regional	no. per 10 000	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.9	2.5	2.0	np	..	2.9
Outer regional	no. per 10 000	3.6	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.9	1.6	..	2.4	2.9

Table 13A.71

Table 13A.71 Falls resulting in patient harm in residential aged care and treated in hospital (a)

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Remote and very remote	no. per 10 000	5.3	np	2.9	1.6	5.4	..	..	2.8	3.2
SEIFA of residence (d)										
Quintile 1	no. per 10 000	3.0	3.4	3.1	3.8	2.6	1.7	–	np	3.0
Quintile 2	no. per 10 000	3.2	3.3	2.9	2.1	2.2	2.6	24.4	2.8	3.0
Quintile 3	no. per 10 000	2.9	3.7	3.3	2.1	2.9	2.0	25.7	4.1	3.1
Quintile 4	no. per 10 000	3.0	4.5	2.7	2.6	1.9	1.8	6.3	2.9	3.2
Quintile 5	no. per 10 000	3.6	4.3	2.5	3.0	2.4	..	3.7	–	3.5
Total (e)	no. per 10 000	3.2	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.4	1.8	5.3	2.5	3.1
2008-09 (f)										
Number										
Indigenous status (b)										
Indigenous	no.	17	4	32	17	3	np	–	np	79
Other Australians	no.	6 886	5 406	3 282	1 389	1 522	np	386	np	18 510
Remoteness of residence (c)										
Major cities	no.	4 675	4 352	2 176	1 060	1 114	..	345	..	13 722
Inner regional	no.	1 600	853	683	193	159	233	30	..	3 751
Outer regional	no.	556	np	389	124	198	np	11	18	1 582
Remote and very remote	no.	39	np	63	29	54	np	..	13	201
SEIFA of residence (d)	no.									
Quintile 1	no.	1 276	774	828	115	483	176	3	3	3 658
Quintile 2	no.	2 023	838	587	239	313	24	24	3	4 051
Quintile 3	no.	1 093	888	809	362	330	60	49	16	3 607
Quintile 4	no.	916	1 453	676	245	191	62	117	9	3 669
Quintile 5	no.	1 561	1 452	411	445	208	..	193	–	4 270
Total (e)	no.	6 903	5 410	3 314	1 406	1 525	322	386	31	19 297

Table 13A.71

Table 13A.71 Falls resulting in patient harm in residential aged care and treated in hospital (a)

Unit	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT	Aust
Rate per 10000 resident-occupied place day									
Indigenous status (b)									
Indigenous	no. per 10 000	2.3	np	3.5	1.8	np	–	np	2.2
Other Australians	no. per 10 000	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.9	np	6.7	np	3.3
Remoteness of residence (c)									
Major cities	no. per 10 000	3.3	4.1	3.4	2.8	..	6.0	..	3.4
Inner regional	no. per 10 000	3.4	2.5	2.6	3.3	2.2	np	..	2.9
Outer regional	no. per 10 000	3.8	np	3.0	3.5	np	..	2.2	3.1
Remote	no. per 10 000	5.5	np	3.1	2.2	np	..	1.8	3.3
SEIFA of residence (d)									
Quintile 1	no. per 10 000	3.2	3.0	3.1	4.9	2.0	np	np	3.0
Quintile 2	no. per 10 000	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.5	2.8	23.3	np	3.2
Quintile 3	no. per 10 000	3.1	3.1	3.9	2.5	2.2	27.7	4.2	3.2
Quintile 4	no. per 10 000	3.4	4.6	2.9	2.7	2.3	7.8	2.2	3.5
Quintile 5	no. per 10 000	3.8	4.1	2.7	3.2	..	4.9	–	3.6
Total (e)	no. per 10 000	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.9	2.1	6.7	2.0	3.3

(a) Refers to the number of hospital separations involving one or more falls in an aged care facility, not the number of falls.

(b) Data for Tasmania and ACT should be interpreted with caution until further assessment of Indigenous identification is completed. The Australian totals for Indigenous/Other Australians do not include data for the ACT or Tasmania.

(c) Disaggregation by remoteness area is by usual residence (numerator) and client postcode prior to admission to residential aged care (denominator), not remoteness of hospital. Separations are reported by jurisdiction of hospitalisation, regardless of the jurisdiction of usual residence or residential aged care facility.

(d) SEIFA quintiles are based on the ABS Index of Relative Socio-economic Disadvantage (IRSD), with quintile 1 being the most disadvantaged and quintile 5 being the least disadvantaged. The SEIFA quintiles represent approximately 20 per cent of the national population, but do not necessarily represent 20 per cent of the population in each State or Territory. Disaggregation by SEIFA is based on the patient's usual residence (numerator) and client postcode prior to admission to residential aged care (denominator), not the location of the hospital or residential aged care facility.

(e) Total includes separations for which place of residence was not known or not stated.

Table 13A.71

Table 13A.71 Falls resulting in patient harm in residential aged care and treated in hospital (a)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	------------	-----------	-------------

(f) Data for Tasmania does not include two private hospitals that account for approximately one eighth of Tasmania's total hospital separations.
 .. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW unpublished, *Admitted Patient Care National Minimum Data Set* and DoHA unpublished, Aged Care Data Warehouse.

Table 13A.72

Table 13A.72 Re-accreditation decisions on residential aged care services at 30 June 2010 (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Re-accreditation period (b)										
< 1 year	no.	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	3
1 year	no.	13	14	12	4	6	–	2	3	54
> 1 year and < 2 years	no.	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 years	no.	6	13	17	6	7	1	–	1	51
> 2 years and < 3 years	no.	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1
3 years	no.	305	321	220	74	72	25	8	4	1 029
Total re-accredited services	no.	324	350	249	85	86	26	10	8	1 138
Re-accreditation period (b)										
<2 years	%	4.0	4.6	4.8	4.7	8.1	–	20.0	37.5	5.0
2 years or more but < 3 years	%	1.9	3.7	6.8	8.2	8.1	3.8	–	12.5	4.6
3 years	%	94.1	91.7	88.4	87.1	83.7	96.2	80.0	50.0	90.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Data at 30 June 2010 relate only to re-accreditations, and do not include accreditation periods for 28 commencing services. Earlier reports (including up to June 2007 data) included both initial accreditations and re-accreditations.

(b) Note that 'accreditation period' shows the decision in effect at 30 June 2010. The figures in this table will not necessarily be consistent with the accreditation decisions made in 2009-10, because those decisions may not yet have taken effect, or may have been superseded.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Aged Care Standards and Accreditation Agency Ltd (ACSAA) unpublished.

Table 13A.73

Table 13A.73 Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT (b)</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total complaints resulting in a breach under the Aged Care Act 1997										
2007-08	no.	231	333	162	84	53	39	17	11	930
2008-09	no.	297	328	205	75	103	49	26	10	1 093
2009-10	no.	258	304	137	51	113	32	30	6	931
Complaints resulting in breaches of the Aged Care Act 1997 per 1000 residents (c)										
2007-08	no.	4.3	8.3	5.8	6.4	3.5	9.5	10.8	29.0	6.0
2008-09	no.	5.5	8.1	7.3	5.7	6.7	11.8	16.1	26.5	7.0
2009-10	no.	4.7	7.3	4.7	3.8	7.3	7.7	17.4	14.7	5.8

(a) From 1 May 2007 the Aged Care Complaints Resolution Scheme was replaced by the Aged Care Complaints Investigation Scheme.

(b) NT data will be variable due to small numbers.

(c) Permanent residents as at 31 December.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.74

Table 13A.74 Compliance with service standards for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program, 2009-10

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Total number of reviews									
no.	187	146	137	42	34	28	3	34	611
Number of services to be reviewed									
no.	180	111	161	40	68	29	5	24	618
Proportion of services reviewed (a)									
%	103.8	131.5	85.0	105.0	50.0	96.5	60.0	141.6	98.8

(a) In some states and territories, more services were reviewed than the annual target for 2009-10.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.75

Table 13A.75 Outcomes for community aged care services — CACP, EACH, EACH-D and National Respite for Carers Program — reviewed against standards, 2009-10

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>	
<i>Number of reviews (a)</i>										
Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place										
no.	138	126	110	32	24	26	3	22	481	
Outcome 2 — some concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
no.	14	12	22	6	6	2	–	12	74	
Outcome 3 — significant concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
no.	35	8	5	4	4	–	–	–	56	
Total	no.	187	146	137	42	34	28	3	34	611
<i>Proportion of reviews</i>										
Outcome 1 — effective processes and systems in place										
%	73.8	86.3	80.3	76.2	70.6	92.9	100.0	64.7	78.7	
Outcome 2 — some concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
%	7.5	8.2	16.1	14.3	17.6	7.1	–	35.3	12.1	
Outcome 3 — significant concerns about the effectiveness of processes and systems in place										
%	18.7	5.5	3.6	9.5	11.8	–	–	–	9.2	
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(a) In some states and territories, more services were reviewed than the annual target for 2009-10.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.76

Table 13A.76 **HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals (a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (c), (d)</i>	<i>Vic Qld (e)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT(g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Appraisal outcomes								
2006-07								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	409	86	181	..	38	18	.. .. 732
Good (15-17.4)	no.	78	46	66	..	21	4	.. .. 215
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	63	25	37	..	12	3	.. .. 140
Poor (less than 10)	no.	12	9	5	..	4	1	.. .. 31
Average Score	no.	17.8	16.7	18.0	..	16.8	17.1	.. .. 17.6
2007-08								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	365	76	217	88	23	11	.. .. 780
Good (15-17.4)	no.	87	28	26	11	4	5	.. .. 161
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	96	46	8	16	5	7	.. .. 178
Poor (less than 10)	no.	19	22	3	8	3	4	.. .. 59
Average Score	no.	17.2	15.3	19.5	17.0	16.1	15.4	.. .. 17.3
2008-09								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	118	46	100	–	16	1	18 1 300
Good (15-17.4)	no.	47	14	21	7	7	2	9 4 111
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	34	2	3	22	6	6	3 4 80
Poor (less than 10)	no.	2	–	1	1	–	10	– 1 15
Average Score	no.	17.3	18.5	18.6	11.8	17.0	11.4	17.6 15.0 17.2
2009-10								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	173	29	205	–	37	..	.. 2 446
Good (15-17.4)	no.	15	4	32	22	11	..	.. – 84
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	9	4	12	49	7	..	.. 3 84
Poor (less than 10)	no.	–	–	–	1	1	..	.. 1 3
Average Score	no.	19.1	18.7	18.5	12.9	17.7	..	.. 13.1 17.9
2006-07 to 2009-10								
High (17.5 - 20)	no.	1 065	237	703	88	114	30	18 3 2 258
Good (15-17.4)	no.	227	92	145	40	43	11	9 4 571
Basic (10-14.9)	no.	202	77	60	87	30	16	3 7 482
Poor (less than 10)	no.	33	31	9	10	8	15	– 2 108
Average Score (h)	no.	17.7	16.5	18.6	15.0	17.0	14.9	17.6 14.3 17.5

(a) Not all HACC agencies were required to undergo external assessment, and some are exempt, so the number of HACC agencies may be higher than those listed.

(b) The results of the appraisals will, in addition, reflect different methodologies applied across each state and territory.

Table 13A.76 HACC National Service Standards appraisals — results of appraisals (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (c), (d)</i>	<i>Vic Qld (e)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA Tas (f)</i>	<i>ACT(g)</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
(c)		The NSW Health reviews undertaken during 2009-10 were a representative sample of all NSW Health HACC funded services and covered all service types and geographic areas to determine any variations. This sample was used to validate the self assessment completed by 100 per cent of NSW Health HACC funded services. All NSW NGO providers are required to revalidate annual compliance with Standards. An action plan is developed for any required remedial action. That return is assessed using a risk monitoring tool to determine the level of intervention required to support the provider. In 2009-10, 96 per cent of HACC providers reported ongoing compliance against the standards.						
(d)		All HACC services were reviewed using a comprehensive monitoring tool between November 2005 and June 2009. That monitoring activity verified NGO self assessment against the HACC instrument. Remaining services to be appraised are mainly community transport services due to complete in December 2010. Over 84 per cent of appraisals undertaken indicated scores above 15 across NSW and with 70 per cent above 17.5.						
(e)		In Queensland some agencies were reviewed twice in the four year period. This table includes outcomes of all appraisals during the cycle.						
(f)		One agency in Tasmania declined the appraisal process in 2006-07 and was therefore scored as zero.						
(g)		Quality Assessments in the ACT occurred in 2008-09 only.						
(h)		The average score for 2006-07 to 2009-10 is obtained by using a weighted average of the number of assessments in a year multiplied by the average score for that year. These multiplied scores are then added together for all four years and divided by the total number of assessments over four years to obtain the average score.						

.. Not applicable – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: State and Territory governments unpublished.

Table 13A.77

Table 13A.77 Aged care assessment program — activity and costs

	Unit	NSW	Vic	Q/d	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (a)	Aust
Aged care assessment, activity (2008-09)										
Aged care assessment expenditure (b)	\$m	24.4	17.1	12.3	7.0	6.4	1.8	0.7	0.9	70.9
Aged care assessments										
All people	no.	71 894	52 577	31 947	19 638	16 657	5 630	2 284	968	201 595
Aged care assessment teams (c)	no.	45	18	15	16	15	3	1	3	116
Aged care assessment, unit costs (2008-09 dollars)										
Cost per assessment (all people) (b), (d), (e)										
2004-05	\$	320	288	370	361	416	352	199	1 158	332
2005-06	\$	332	304	383	346	365	340	215	1 080	338
2006-07	\$	351	324	379	379	399	336	288	877	356
2007-08	\$	333	311	367	356	388	317	355	874	341
2008-09	\$	340	324	384	356	385	319	322	953	352

(a) The high cost for each assessment in the NT may be influenced by the remoteness of people requiring assessments, clients having English as a second or third language and a lack of supporting health and community services infrastructure to assist with assessments.

(b) Aged care assessment expenditure is Australian Government spending only.

(c) Includes one non-government funded ACAT team in NSW.

(d) Cost per assessment will include clients aged less than 70 years.

(e) From 2006-07, includes completed assessments only. Earlier years may include complete and incomplete assessments. See footnote (a) of table 13A.63 for more detailed explanation.

Source: DoHA unpublished.

Table 13A.78

Table 13A.78 Australian Government (DoHA and DVA) real expenditure on residential services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2009-10 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
Including payroll tax supplement									
2000-01	3 067	2 806	2 927	2 825	3 059	3 209	2 683	2 063	2 950
2001-02	3 100	2 872	3 042	2 857	3 124	3 277	2 768	2 018	3 010
2002-03	3 153	2 934	3 206	2 916	3 259	3 351	2 784	2 146	3 092
2003-04	3 117	2 985	3 101	2 851	3 375	3 268	2 657	1 903	3 074
2004-05	3 177	3 098	3 196	2 974	3 561	3 351	2 687	1 893	3 174
2005-06	3 136	3 071	3 120	2 926	3 632	3 267	2 660	1 951	3 140
2006-07	3 101	3 034	3 034	2 847	3 651	3 176	2 576	1 744	3 094
2007-08	3 152	3 078	2 977	2 838	3 721	3 156	2 583	1 551	3 107
2008-09	3 169	3 115	2 929	2 820	3 735	3 049	2 520	1 457	3 110
2009-10	3 306	3 324	3 142	2 980	3 918	3 119	2 697	1 511	3 280
Excluding payroll tax supplement (b)									
2000-01	3 067	2 806	2 927	2 825	3 059	3 209	2 683	2 063	2 950
2001-02	3 100	2 872	3 042	2 857	3 124	3 277	2 768	2 018	3 010
2002-03	3 153	2 934	3 206	2 916	3 259	3 351	2 784	2 146	3 092
2003-04	3 065	2 943	3 070	2 797	3 336	3 253	2 621	1 890	3 030
2004-05	3 125	3 052	3 165	2 922	3 522	3 337	2 653	1 881	3 130
2005-06	3 086	3 023	3 090	2 877	3 591	3 252	2 624	1 929	3 096
2006-07	3 043	2 977	2 997	2 793	3 603	3 157	2 533	1 724	3 042
2007-08	3 094	3 020	2 940	2 781	3 676	3 139	2 544	1 533	3 055
2008-09	3 111	3 057	2 894	2 768	3 693	3 029	2 486	1 444	3 060
2009-10	3 250	3 261	3 106	2 926	3 874	3 096	2 667	1 498	3 228

(a) DVA expenditure figures are sourced from the DoHA. The figures are subject to lag and may therefore be subject to revision. For data on DVA expenditure per person aged 70 years or over see table 13A.14.

(b) Payroll tax is excluded from expenditure from 2003-04 onwards.

(c) See table 13A.2 for footnotes on the sources of population data.

(d) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2009-10 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA unpublished, DVA unpublished, table AA.26.

Table 13A.79

Table 13A.79 Australian, State and Territory governments' real expenditure on HACC services per person in the HACC target population (2009-10 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2005-06	943	956	812	908	884	847	905	917	905
2006-07	945	955	838	917	897	867	913	925	914
2007-08	954	962	872	933	917	895	929	939	930
2008-09	970	955	891	928	922	892	937	891	937
2009-10	1 002	1 002	970	992	986	983	990	995	991

- (a) The HACC target population is people in the Australian community who, without basic maintenance and support services provided under the scope of the HACC Program, would be at risk of premature or inappropriate long term residential care, including (i) older and frail people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; (ii) younger people with moderate, severe or profound disabilities; and their unpaid carers. The HACC target population is estimated by applying the proportion of people in households with a moderate, severe, or profound disability as reported in the ABS 2003 Survey of Disability, Ageing and Carers to the ABS Population Projections.
- (b) This table only represents expenditure under the HACC Review agreements.
- (c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) There are significant differences in the per capita level of HACC Program funding for the target population in each State and Territory. An equalisation strategy is in place to ensure that per capita funding for the Program is the same across all jurisdictions by 2010-11.
- (e) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2009-10 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.80 Australian, State and Territory government total real expenditure on HACC services, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2009-10 dollars) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2005-06	753	838	909	935	783	852	1 068	946	829
2006-07	752	835	934	937	792	868	1 069	940	834
2007-08	771	847	970	953	816	893	1 094	883	855
2008-09	770	846	1 001	953	826	905	1 090	865	861
2009-10	800	872	1 063	986	863	959	1 129	887	899

- (a) The HACC target population used for planning HACC services is different from the aged care target population used in this chapter. See table 13A.79 for expenditure per head of HACC target population.
- (b) This table only represents expenditure under HACC Review agreements.
- (c) Reports provisional data that have not been validated and may be subject to revision.
- (d) See table 13A.2 for notes and sources of population data.
- (e) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2009-10 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

Source: DoHA unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.81 Australian Government real expenditure on CACPs, per person aged 70 years or over plus Indigenous people aged 50–69 years (2009-10 dollars) (a), (b)

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2000-01	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na	na
2001-02	182	185	175	185	191	196	264	499	185
2002-03	209	205	187	205	213	214	269	678	207
2003-04	205	211	181	198	219	221	251	658	206
2004-05	205	209	177	221	189	224	252	642	204
2005-06	210	220	179	193	218	223	259	691	210
2006-07	222	231	191	211	230	230	271	665	222
2007-08	232	243	202	217	242	236	269	667	232
2008-09	234	241	202	211	237	232	265	616	230
2009-10	238	243	208	222	239	237	268	619	235

(a) See table 13A.2 for footnotes on the sources of population data.

(b) Constant price expenditure for all years expressed in 2009-10 prices, using Gross Domestic Product price deflator. Details provided in the Statistical appendix (table AA.26).

na Not available.

Source: DoHA unpublished; table AA.26.

Table 13A.82

Table 13A.82 Transition Care Program

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2006-07										
Admissions	no.	2 470	2 081	632	494	715	200	183	28	6 803
Discharges	no.	2 204	1 738	520	445	678	169	163	22	5 939
Average length of stay	days	49	41	49	60	52	51	54	31	48
Allocated places (a), (b)	no.	703	502	351	160	176	57	35	16	2 000
Operational places (a)	no.	571	424	257	100	147	52	35	8	1 594
Services (a)	no.	28	12	12	2	4	2	1	1	62
Australian Government expenditure (c)	\$m	12.4	8.5	3.1	3.0	3.9	1.0	0.9	0.1	32.9
State and Territory governments expenditure (d)	\$m	13.1	9.6	2.4	2.8	4.3	2.0	1.0	0.1	35.1
2007-08										
Admissions	no.	3 480	3 110	1 417	1 040	528	278	175	53	10 081
Discharges	no.	3 384	3 033	1 308	510	1 002	277	170	52	9 736
Average length of stay	days	53	45	48	59	55	53	53	27	50
Allocated places (a), (b)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Operational places (a)	no.	674	502	343	176	160	57	35	16	1 963
Services (a)	no.	32	14	14	5	5	2	1	3	76
Australian Government expenditure (c)	\$m	19.6	14.8	6.8	3.3	5.7	1.6	1.1	0.1	52.8
State and Territory governments expenditure (d)	\$m	19.3	19.6	6.4	3.3	6.7	2.6	0.9	0.3	59.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (e)	no.	77.5	58.4	80.3	68.1	63.5	66.1	78.0	62.6	69.7
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (e)	no.	88.4	64.1	90.5	80.3	76.7	83.3	91.8	69.8	79.5
2008-09										
Admissions	no.	4 118	3 685	2 025	818	1 202	318	219	86	12 471
Discharges	no.	4 007	3 635	1 954	770	1 190	302	218	83	12 159
Average length of stay	days	63	54	56	61	60	56	58	41	58
Allocated places (a), (b)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Operational places (a)	no.	772	570	389	178	193	67	37	22	2 228
Services (a)	no.	36	14	12	7	3	2	1	4	79
Australian Government expenditure (c)	\$m	25.8	21.8	11.6	5.2	8.0	2.0	1.3	0.5	76.1
State and Territory governments expenditure (d)	\$m	22.5	26.6	10.6	3.6	7.1	2.6	1.2	0.6	74.8
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (e)	no.	78.2	60.1	77.9	67.2	65.4	63.8	81.7	69.6	70.5
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (e)	no.	87.9	66.5	90.1	76.9	73.7	81.6	93.6	77.7	79.7

Table 13A.82

Table 13A.82 Transition Care Program

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
2009-10										
Admissions	no.	4 714	4 271	2 748	1 188	1 277	348	202	92	14 840
Discharges	no.	4 602	4 175	2 647	1 166	1 227	353	201	85	14 456
Average length of stay	days	64	55	58	68	56	57	64	65	60
Allocated places (a), (b)	no.	1 156	837	606	286	289	97	49	29	3 349
Operational places (a)	no.	934	674	480	227	231	82	41	29	2 698
Services (a)	no.	41	15	10	7	3	3	1	4	84
Australian Government expenditure (c)	\$m	35.8	28.3	19.5	8.6	10.4	2.5	1.6	0.8	107.5
State and Territory governments expenditure (d)	\$m	22.5	25.8	17.3	7.2	7.1	2.9	1.3	0.4	84.6
Average Modified Barthel Index on entry (e)	no.	79.6	64.3	77.1	66.8	65.2	64.3	75.6	77.9	72.1
Average Modified Barthel Index on exit (e)	no.	88.7	70.9	89.0	83.2	73.6	82.2	85.2	93.1	82.0

(a) At 30 June.

(b) Allocated places include places that will not be funded and therefore cannot become operational until the next financial year.

(c) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding only.

(d) Nominal expenditure for the year. Includes direct funding and in-kind contributions.

(e) The Modified Barthel Index is a measure of activities of daily functioning reported for Transition Care Program recipients who successfully completed a transition care episode with zero being fully dependent and 100 being fully independent. Data are available from 2007-08 onwards.

Source: DoHA unpublished.